DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY FISCAL YEAR (FY) 2002 AMENDED BUDGET SUBMISSION



JUSTIFICATION OF ESTIMATES JUNE 2001

WEAPONS PROCUREMENT, NAVY

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY

FY 2002 PROCUREMENT PROGRAM

SUMMARY (\$ IN MILLIONS)

JUN 2001

APPROPRIATION: WEAPONS PROCUREMENT, NAVY

ACTIVITY	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002
01. BALLISTIC MISSILES	487.0	440.6	576.0
02. OTHER MISSILES	727.9	791.1	644.7
03. TORPEDOES AND RELATED EQUIPMENT	116.0	99.8	116.8
04. OTHER WEAPONS	40.2	61.6	47.2
06. SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS	46.4	53.0	48.8
TOTAL WEAPONS PROCUREMENT, NAVY	1,417.6	1,446.1	1,433.5

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY FY 2002 PROCUREMENT PROGRAM

ADDDODDTATION. 1507N WEADONG DDOGIDEMENT MAKE DATE: JUN 2001

APPROPRIATION: 150/N WEAPONS PROCUREMENT, NAVY	
--	--

			1	MILLIONS C	F DOLLAR	s		
LINE NO ITEM NOMENCLATURE	IDENT CODE	FY QUANTITY	2000 <u>COST</u>	FY QUANTITY	2001 <u>COST</u>	FY QUANTITY	2002 <u>COST</u>	s E <u>C</u>
BUDGET ACTIVITY 01: BALLISTIC MISSILES								
BALLISTIC MISSILES								
1 TRIDENT II LESS: ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (PY)	A	12	(494.0) (-60.5)	12	(481.2) (-51.3)	12	(568.5) (-9.4)	
			433.6		429.9		559.0	
2 TRIDENT II ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) (FY 2000 FOR FY 2001) (MEMO) (FY 2001 FOR FY 2002) (MEMO)			51.3 (51.3)		9.4		8.7	Ū
(FY 2002 FOR FY 2003) (MEMO)					(2.2.2)		(8.7)	
SUPPORT EQUIPMENT AND FACILITIES								
3 MISSILE INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES	А		2.2		1.2		1.3	U
THEATER BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE								
4 NAVY AREA MISSILE DEFENSE	А						7.0	U
TOTAL BALLISTIC MISSILES			487.0		440.6		576.0	
BUDGET ACTIVITY 02: OTHER MISSILES								
STRATEGIC MISSILES								
5 TOMAHAWK	А					34	50.1	U
6 ESSM	A		11.6	34	39.6	38	45.0	U
TACTICAL MISSILES								
7 AMRAAM	А	91	45.8	63	38.6	57	40.0	U
8 SIDEWINDER	A					105	27.3	U
9 JSOW	В	454	113.8	104	181.8			U
10 SLAM-ER	А	64	47.1	30	27.6	30	26.2	U
11 STANDARD MISSILE	А	86	196.4	86	168.8	91	195.4	U
12 RAM	А	90	43.9		22.9	90	43.0	U

PAGE N-8

EXHIBIT P-1

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY FY 2002 PROCUREMENT PROGRAM

DATE: JUN 2001

APPROPRIATION: 1507N WEAPONS PROCUREMENT, NAVY

					MILLIONS O	F DOLLAR	.o	
LINE <u>NO</u>	ITEM NOMENCLATURE	IDENT CODE	FY <u>QUANTITY</u>	2000 <u>COST</u>	FY QUANTITY	2001 <u>COST</u>	FY 2002 QUANTITY COST	s E <u>C</u>
13 HELLF	IRE	A	225	19.9	248	19.8		U
14 PENGU	IN	А		9.9				U
15 AERIA	L TARGETS	А		45.2		58.4	66.3	U
16 DRONE	S AND DECOYS	А		9.9		14.9		U
17 OTHER	MISSILE SUPPORT	А		12.6		14.8	15.8	U
MODIFICA'	TION OF MISSILES							
18 SIDEW	INDER MODS	А			63	27.3	.8	U
19 HARM I	MODS	A	270	89.1				U
20 STAND	ARD MISSILES MODS	A		41.2		50.2	35.4	U
SUPPORT	EQUIPMENT AND FACILITIES							
21 WEAPO	NS INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES	A		27.7		29.2	17.2	U
22 FLEET	SATELLITE COMM (MYP) (SPACE)	A		9.6				U
23 FLEET	SATELLITE COMM FOLLOW-ON	A				94.7	77.8	U
ORDNANCE	SUPPORT EQUIPMENT							
24 ORDNA	NCE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	A		4.1		2.7	4.2	U
TOTAL OTH	ER MISSILES			727.9		791.1	644.7	
BUDGET AC	TIVITY 03: TORPEDOES AND RELAT	ED EQUI	PMENT					
TORPEDOE	S AND RELATED EQUIP.							
25 ASW T	ARGETS	A		2.0		3.2	15.3	U
MOD OF TO	ORPEDOES AND RELATED EQUIP							
26 MK-46	TORPEDO MODS	A		28.5		7.1	7.4	U
27 MK-48	TORPEDO ADCAP MODS	А		45.0		43.5	42.4	U
28 QUICK	STRIKE MINE	В				1.9	3.9	U

PAGE N-9

EXHIBIT P-1

MILLIONS OF DOLLARS

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY FY 2002 PROCUREMENT PROGRAM

DATE: JUN 2001

APPROPRIATION:	1507N	WEAPONS	PROCUREMENT,	NAVY
----------------	-------	---------	--------------	------

				MILLIONS OF DOLLAR	ıs	_
LINE <u>NO</u>	ITEM NOMENCLATURE	IDENT CODE	FY 2000 QUANTITY COST	FY 2001 QUANTITY COST	FY 2002 QUANTITY COST	s E <u>C</u>
SUPPORT	' EQUIPMENT					
29 TORP	PEDO SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	A	23.1	23.5	30.0	U
30 ASW	RANGE SUPPORT	А	15.1	18.8	14.9	U
DESTINA	ATION TRANSPORTATION					
31 FIRS	T DESTINATION TRANSPORTATION	А	2.4	1.8	2.8	U
TOTAL TO	ORPEDOES AND RELATED EQUIPMENT		116.0	99.8	116.8	
BUDGET A	ACTIVITY 04: OTHER WEAPONS					
GUNS AN	ID GUN MOUNTS					
32 SMAL	L ARMS AND WEAPONS	A	2.4	2.4	. 9	U
MODIFIC	CATION OF GUNS AND GUN MOUNTS					
33 CIWS	MODS	А	3.0	25.7	40.5	U
34 5/54	GUN MOUNT MODS	А	28.8			U
35 MK-7	75 76MM GUN MOUNT MODS	А	2.0			U
36 GUN	MOUNT MODS	A		29.5	5.7	U
37 MODS	UNDER \$2 MILLION	А	1.8	4.0		U
OTHER						
38 PION	IEER	A	.5			U
39 CANC	CELLED ACCOUNT ADJUSTMENTS	А	1.2			U
40 CANO	CELLED ACCOUNT ADJUSTMENTS	A	.6			U
41 PRIC	OR YEAR DEFICIENCIES	A	*			U
42 CANC	CELLED ACCOUNT ADJ (88)	А	*			U
43 CANC	CELLED ACCOUNT ADJ (89)	A	.1			U
TOTAL OI	HER WEAPONS		40.2	61.6	47.2	

PAGE N-10

EXHIBIT P-1

MILLIONS OF DOLLARS

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY FY 2002 PROCUREMENT PROGRAM

FY 2002 PROCUREMENT PROGRAM EXHIBIT P-1

MILLIONS OF DOLLARS

			MILLIONS OF DOLLAR	. 5	_
LINE NO ITEM NOMENCLATURE	IDENT CODE	FY 2000 QUANTITY COST	FY 2001 QUANTITY COST	FY 2002 QUANTITY COST	s E <u>C</u>
BUDGET ACTIVITY 06: SPARES AND REPAIR F	PARTS				
SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS					
44 SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS	A	46.4	53.0	48.8	U
TOTAL SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS		46.4	53.0	48.8	
TOTAL WEAPONS PROCUREMENT, NAVY		1,417.6	1,446.1	1,433.5	

PAGE N-11

0110211001112											
	BUDGET I	TEM JUST	IFICATION	SHEET					DATE	JUNE 2001	
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIV	VITY				P-1 ITEM N	NOMENCLA	TURE			-	
WEAPONS PROCUREMENT, NAV	Y / BUDGET	ACTIVITY 1	BALLISTIC N	MISSILES	TRIDENT II	MISSILE UG	6M-133A (D-5	5)			
\$ in Millions	Prior Years	FY 00	FY 01	FY 02	FY 03	FY 04	FY 05	FY06	FY07	To Complete	Total Program
QUANTITY	360	12	12	12							
End Cost	\$13,160.8	\$468.3	\$467.7	\$611.7							
Less: Prior Year Adv. Proc.	(\$1,552.7)	(\$34.7)	(\$37.8)	(\$52.7)							
Current Year Full Funding	\$11,608.1	\$433.6	\$429.9	\$559.0							
Plus: Current Year Adv. Proc.	\$2,411.0	\$51.3	\$9.4	\$8.7							
Plus: Initial Spares	\$35.4	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0							
Total New Obligational Authority	\$14,054.5	\$484.9	\$439.3	\$567.7							
Missile Flyaway Unit Cost 1/	\$14.6	\$23.1	\$22.9	\$24.0							

The TRIDENT II missile is carried on OHIO CLASS Fleet Ballistic Missile Submarines, ensuring that the United States continues to maintain a highly survivable strategic deterrent well into the 21st century. Deployment of the TRIDENT II missile (1) enhances Fleet Ballistic Missile Submarine survivability by increasing Sea Launched Ballistic Missile range at full payload to exploit the total patrol area available to the TRIDENT submarine, (2) minimizes total weapon system costs by increasing Sea Launched Ballistic Missile payload to the level permitted by the size of the TRIDENT submarine launch tube, thereby allowing mission capability to be achieved with fewer submarines, and (3) balances the Triad by adding efficient hard target kill capability to the Sea Launched Ballistic Missile.

Funding in this line is required to support the procurement of an all new TRIDENT II missile, initial production of which commenced in FY 1987 and supported a TRIDENT II missile Initial Operational Capability (IOC) in March 1990.

The FY 2002 full funding request of \$559.0 million includes \$415.3 million to procure missiles at the minimum sustaining rate of 12 per year necessary to mainain weapon system quality, reliability, safety, and affordability and \$143.7 million for D-5 life extension to sustain production of D-5 missile motors and other critical components. The \$415.3 million funding request will support the production of 12 TRIDENT II missiles, additional reentry systems hardware, continued support required to maintain SWFLANT's TRIDENT II missile processing capability, and equipment procurements associated with establishing a limited TRIDENT II capability at the Strategic Weapons Facility, Pacific (SWFPAC) at Bangor WA. Funding provides for a 14 SSBN TRIDENT II program, which assumes the backfit of 4 C-4 boats to the D-5 configuration. The \$143.7 million D-5 life extension funding request procures D-5 missile motors and other critical components required to support the extended 44-year SSBN hull life.

The Department requests the addition of specific language in the FY 2002 DoD Appropriations Bill as follows: "The Weapons Procurement, Navy appropriation includes \$9.469 million of cash payments to be deposited in the UK Trust Fund under the terms of the 28 July 1998 Secretary of Defense Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) with the United Kingdom." The financial addendum to the MOU specifies annual payments totaling \$51.0 million for FY 2001 - FY 2005 subject to Congressional authorization and appropriation. These funds purchase D-5 missile components required for the U.S. program and are included within the full funding request for airframe and motor flyaway costs.

1/ Unit cost shown is flyaway airframe and motor unit cost of which \$4.4M for FY 2002 was funded in prior years' Advance Procurement. Costs shown in the Total New Obligational Authority line include guidance systems, warhead components, flight test instrumentation, arms control and recurring production support costs.

DD FORM 2454, JUL 88

P-1 SHOPPING LIST ITEM NO PAGE NO 1 1

EXHIBIT P-40 BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

WEAPON SYSTEM COST ANALYSIS			A. WEAPONS	PROCUREMENT,	NAVY	B. UGM-133A			C. LOCKHE	ED MARTIN MISS	SILES D. J	JUNE 2001
EXHIBIT (P-5)			BUDGET ACT	-		TRIDENT II	(D-5) MISSILE (31DI			CO. SUNNYVALE	, CA	
WEAPON SYSTEM	ldent.	FY 00		TOTAL	FY 01		TOTAL	FY02		TOTAL		
COST ELEMENTS	Code	Unit cost	Qty	COST	Unit cost	Qty	COST	Unit cost	Qty	COST		
MISSILE H/W - RECURRING	<u> </u>						<u>1/</u>			<u>1/</u>		
1 AIRFRAME & MOTOR FLYAWAY CO	ST	23,100	12	277,200	22,900	12	274,800	24,034	12	288,400		
2 GUIDANCE FLYAWAY COST		10,425	4	41,700	10,590	4	42,360			0		
3 SUBTOTAL MISSILE AND GUIDANCE FLYA	WAY COST			318,900			317,160			288,400		
LESS: PRIOR YEAR ADVANCE PRO	CUREME	NT		(34,725)			(37,808)			(52,724)		
4 SUBTOTAL MISSILE AND GUIDANCE NEW OBLIGATIONAL AUTHORITY (NOA)				284,175			279,352			235,676		
,												
1/ Includes payments for FY 2001 and FY 20	002 of \$5,15 I	5 and \$9,469 	to the UK	Trust Fund.								
SUPPORT COSTS												
5 WARHEAD COMPONENTS				15,184			11,454			16,200		
6 SPECIAL PURPOSE INSTRUMENTATION				25,850			25,200			40,400		
7 SPECIAL PURPOSE TOOLING & TEST EQ	UIPMENT			13,650			12,750			13,400		
8 INF TREATY SUPPORT				7,400			5,600			0		
9 ARMS CONTROL 10 CONTAINERS				5,200 40			0 40			2,900 40		
10 CONTAINERS 11 SYSTEM INTEGRATION & PLANNING				11,600			11,800			12,150		
12 SWFLANT PRODUCTION SUPPORT				12,071			12,000			13,000		
13 SUPPORTABILITY MODS				15,959			8,050			8,250		
14 GUIDANCE PARTS PROCUREMENT				6,050			6,100			6,426		
15 SWFPAC PRODUCTION SUPPORT				16,100			12,600			12,100		
16 EOP MISSILE AND GUIDANCE COSTS				7,750			0			38,000		
17 PIGA				12,550			12,300			16,800		
18 D5 LIFE EXTENSION				0			32,703			143,699		
SUBTOTAL SUPPORT COST NOA				149,404			150,597			323,366		
CURRENT YEAR FULL FUNDING				433,579			429,949			559,042		
PLUS: CURRENT YEAR ADVANCE P	I ROCUREM	IENT		51,260			9,414			8,727		
NET TRIDENT II COST				484,839			439,363			567,769		
PLUS: INITIAL SPARES				0			0			0		
TOTAL NEW OBLIGATIONAL AUTHO	I RITY			484,839			439,363			567,769		

P-1 Shopping List Item No. Page No.

2

	BUDGET PR	OCUREME	ENT HISTORY	AND PLAN	INING EXHIE	BIT (P-5A)		DATE:	JUNE 2001	
B. WEAPONS P BUDGET AC	ROCUREMENT I						P-1 ITEM NO TRIDENT II M	DMENCLATUR		
202021710									.00/ (2-0)	
		CONTRACT			DATE OF			SPECS	SPEC	IF YES,
COST ELEMENT/	CONTRACTOR	METHOD	CONTRACTED	AWARD	FIRST	QUANTITY	UNIT	AVAILABLE	REV	WHEN
FISCAL YEAR	AND LOCATION	& TYPE	BY	DATE	DELIVERY		COST	NOW	REQ'D	AVAILABLE
1. TRIDENT II MSL. FY 2000	LOCKHEED MARTIN MISSILES AND SPACE CO. (LMMS) SUNNYVALE, CA	SS/CPIF	STRATEGIC SYSTEMS PROGRAMS (SSP)	10/99	10/01	12	23,100	YES	NO	
FY 2001 FY 2002	LMMS	SS/CPIF SS/CPIF	SSP	10/00	10/02 10/03	12 12	22,900 24,034	YES YES	NO NO	
D. REMARKS										

P-1 Shopping List Item No. Page No.

3

FY 01 BUDGET PRODUCT	ON SCHE	DULE								TURE: GM - 1	33A (D-5)												DATE	<u> </u>	JUNE	2001		
										AR 2										FISC	AL YE	AR	2003						
		1	1.0055																							_			A
ITEM/MANUFACTURER PROCUREMENT YEAR	S E R V	PROC QTY	ACCEP. PRIOR TO 1 OCT	BALANCE DUE AS OF 1 OCT	0 C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	3 U L	A U G	S E P	T E R
TRIDENT II MISSILE FY2000		12	-	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1													
FY2001		12	-	12													1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
FY 2002		12	-	12																									1
2002																													
	-																												
TOTAL		36	0	36	0	N N	1 D	1 	F	1 M	1 A	1 M	1 	1 	1 A	1 S	0	N N	1 D	1 	1 F	1 M	1 A	1 M	1 J	1 	1 A	1 S	
					C	0 V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U	U	U G	E P	C	0 V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U	U	U G	E P	
	PRODUC	TION RATES			PRODUCTION LEAD TIME											REM	ARKS												
MANUFACTURER'S NAME AND LOCATION	MINIMUM SUST.	1-8-5	MAXIMUM	REACHED D+	ADMIN LEADTIME MA PRIOR AFTER FAI					MANU TOTAL FACTURING AFTER TIME 1 OCT																			
LOCKHEED MARTIN MISSILES AND SPACE COMPANY, SUNNYVALE, CA	12 PER YR	12 PER YR	12 PER YR						30 MO 35 MO																				
DD FORM 2445, JUL 87	13121111						1989 PING L				9 MO						24 M	0			24 M	0							

DD FORM 2445, JUL 87 P-1 SHOPPING LIST ITEM NO. PAGE NO. EXHIBIT P-21 PRODUCTION SCHEDULE

1 4

	ITEM/MANUFACTURER O N D J F M A M J J													P-1 I							(D-5)					DAT	E:		JUN	E 200	01							
	CALENDAR YEAR ITEM/MANUFACTURER O N D J F M A M J J A C O E A E A P A U U U U U U U U U														FISC	CAL Y	ΈAR	20	05								FISC	CAL Y	'EAR	20	06					L A		
									CAL	END	AR Y	EAR	200)4							CAL	END/	AR Y	EAR	2005						CAL	END	AR YI	EAR	2006			Т
		С	0	Е	Α	Е	Α	Р	M A	J	J	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	E R
	TRIDENT II MISSILE FY 2002	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1																									0
					<u> </u>	1	1	1																														
			-	-	-	+		+	+									-						-						-		-						
						1	 	1																														
						1		1																														
						1		1	1																													
							1																															
					<u> </u>		<u> </u>																															
					<u> </u>	1	1	1																														
						1	1	1																														
						1	1	1																														
							1																															
	TOTAL	1		1	_	_			_	_	1	1		0	_	0	0	_		_			0			0	-		0	_	_	0	_	0	_	0		0
		O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	A Y	J N	J	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	DEC	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N N	J	A U G	SEP	0 C T	N O V	DEC	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N N) J	A U G	S E P	
	DEMARKS		V	C	IN	Ь	ĸ	K	T	IN	L	G	Р		V	C	IN	Ь	ĸ	ĸ	ī	IN	L	G	Р	-	V	C	IN	Ь	ĸ	K	T	IN	L	G	Р	
REMARKS																																						
	DD EOPM 2445 IIII 87												D 1	SHO	DDINI	2 1 10	т																					

DD FORM 2445, JUL 87

P-1 SHOPPING LIST

ITEM NO. PAGE NO. EXHIBIT P-21 PRODUCTION SCHEDULE

1 5

EV02	DRES B	UDGET

TRIDENT II PROCUREMENT ANNEX

<u>2002</u>

	ш	N	F	2	n	n	1
J	u	ıv	ᆫ	_	u	u	

WEAPON SYSTEM COST		468,304	467,757	611,766
ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (PY)		(34,725)	(37,808)	(52,724)
CURRENT YEAR PROGRAM		433,579	429,949	559,042
ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY)		51,260	9,414	8,727
TOTAL		484,839	439,363	567,769
101712		10 1,000	100,000	001,100
FY OF				
FUNDING	<u>\$</u>	FY00	FY01	FY02
1985	<u>+</u> 24,400	0	0	0
1986	235,713	0	0	0
1987	264,385	0	0	0
1988	309,578	2,830	2,830	1,030
1989	228,063	2,200	2,200	600
1990	216,131	1,500	1,500	500
1991	176,665	1,300	1,300	300
1992	218,000	1,400	1,400	600
1993	223,000	1,100	1,100	500
1994	116,262	1,600	1,600	500
1995	53,376	245	245	32,745
1996	185,379	800	800	800
1997	57,934	0	0	0
1998	49,533	5,750	2,550	2,000
1999	52,625	16,000	1,550	2,150
2000	51,260		20,733	1,585
2001	9,414			9,414
2002	8,727			
TOTAL	2,480,445	34,725	37,808	52,724

2000

<u>2001</u>

P-1 Shopping List Item No.

Page No.

6

	BUDGET IT	EM JUSTIF	CATION	SHEET					DATE		
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVI	TY				P-1 ITEM N	OMENCLAT	JRE				
WEAPONS PROCUREMENT, NAVY	/ / BUDGET A	CTIVITY 1 BA	ALLISTIC MI	SSILES	TRIDENT II A	ADVANCE PF	ROCUREMEN	ΙΤ			
	Prior Years	FY00	FY01	FY02	FY03	FY04	FY05	FY06	FY07	To Complete	Total Program
QUANTITY	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A							
Cost (in millions)	\$2,411.0	\$51.3	\$9.4	\$8.7							
Initial Spares	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A							
Total (in Millions)	\$2,411.0	\$51.3	\$9.4	\$8.7							
Unit Cost (in Millions)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A							

Funding in this line item provides for the advance procurement of various components, subassemblies and raw materials which are required to support the future production and processing of TRIDENT II (D-5) missiles and MK-6 guidance systems. Total advance procurement requirements comprise two major subsets of commodity acquisition: traditional, or long lead advance procurement, which includes those items having longer manufacturing leadtimes than the using D-5 items; and production continuity advance procurement, which entails the purchase of certain critical components earlier than leadtimes alone would dictate to ensure their continuous production. These latter production continuity procurements encompass a broad range of components and materials which must be produced at minimum, uninterrupted rates on dedicated production lines as well as life-of-type or one-time quantity buys of items required to support the total planned program. The quality and homogeneity obtained by these means are essential to assure the consistent performance reliability of the missiles to be procured for the TRIDENT II program.

The FY 2002 request will provide \$8.7 million for the advance procurement of long lead items required to support the FY 2003 full funded manufacture of D-5 missiles.

.

DD FORM 2454, JUL 88

P-1 SHOPPING LIST
ITEM NO PAGE NO

EXHIBIT P-40 BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

WEAPON SYSTEM ADVANCE PROCUREMENT EXHIBIT (P-10) FY 2000 FOR FY 2001 (PROCUREMENT OF ADVANCE DESIGN AND MATERIAL) DATE: JUNE 2001 (TOA, Dollars in tenths of Millions) First System Completion Date Weapon System Type -First System Award Date Interval Between System Completions UGM 133A TRIDENT II MISSILE FY 1987 FY 1989 **End Item Delivery Date of Production Lead** Date Advance Procurement/Advance Funding **Contract Award** First Equipment Time in Months **Unit Cost Total Cost** Quantity Planned/Required Required (Adm/Prod)-Total Items 1. CFE AIRFRAME AND MOTOR LONG LEAD 12 10/00 * 10/02 * 9/24 1.6 19.2 AIRFRAME PRODUCTION CONTINUITY 32.1 TOTAL 51.3

Narrative Description

Long Lead funding allows for the delivery of TRIDENT II missiles in 2 versus 3 years.

Production continuity funds are required for life-of-type procurements and to maintain continuous production for critical components at the lowest sustaining rate consistent with quality, reliability, safety and cost.

* Long Lead procurements are awarded in the preceding year. The dates shown pertain to the full funded D-5 missiles to which the Long Lead will be applied.

P-1 Shopping List Page No. Item No.

WEAPON SYSTEM ADVANG (PROCUREMENT OF ADVA			` '		FY 2001 FOR FY 2	2002	
_	(TOA, Dollars in te	enths of Millions)			DATE: JUNE 2001	1	
Weapon System Type -		First System Award D	ate	First System Complet		Interval Between System Completions	
UGM 133A TRIDENT II MISSILE		FY 1987	End Item	FY 1989		 	
Advance Procurement/Advance Funding Items	Quantity	Date Contract Award Planned/Required	Delivery Date of First Equipment Required	Production Lead Time in Months (Adm/Prod)-Total	Unit Cost	Total Cost	
<u>1. CFE</u> AIRFRAME AND MOTOR LONG LEAD	12	10/01 *	10/03 *	9/24	0.8		9.4
TOTAL							9.4

Narrative Description

Long Lead funding allows for the delivery of TRIDENT II missiles in 2 versus 3 years.

P-1 Shopping List Page No. Item No. 2 3

^{*} Long Lead procurements are awarded in the preceding year. The dates shown pertain to the full funded D-5 missiles to which the Long Lead will be applied.

WEAPON SYSTEM ADVAN (PROCUREMENT OF ADV			` '		FY 2002 FOR FY	2003	
	(TOA, Dollars in t	enths of Millions)	-		DATE: JUNE 200	1	
Weapon System Type -		First System Award D	Pate	First System Comple	tion Date	Interval Between System Completions	
UGM 133A TRIDENT II MISSILE		FY 1987		FY 1989		,	
			End Item				
Advance Procurement/Advance Funding Items	Quantity	Date Contract Award Planned/Required	Delivery Date of First Equipment Required	Production Lead Time in Months (Adm/Prod)-Total	Unit Cost	Total Cost	
1. CFE AIRFRAME AND MOTOR LONG LEAD	12	10/02 *	10/03 *	9/24	0.7	8.	7
TOTAL						8.	7

Narrative Description

Long Lead funding allows for the delivery of TRIDENT II missiles in 2 versus 3 years.

P-1 Shopping List Item No.

Page No.

2

^{*} Long Lead procurements are awarded in the preceding year. The dates shown pertain to the full funded D-5 missiles to which the Long Lead will be applied.

UNCLASSII ILD											
	BUDGET I	TEM JUSTI	FICATION S	SHEET					DATE	JUNE 2001	
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACT WEAPONS PROCUREMENT, NA		CTIVITY 1 BA	ALLISTIC MIS	SILES	P-1 ITEM N MISSILE IND	OMENCLAT DUSTRIAL FA	_				
	Prior Years	FY 00	FY 01	FY 02	FY 03	FY 04	FY 05	FY 06	FY 07	To Complete	Total Program
QUANTITY	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Cost (in millions)	N/A	\$2.2	\$1.2	\$1.3	\$1.3	\$1.4	\$1.4	\$1.4	\$1.4	N/A	N/A
Initial Spares	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Total (in Millions)	N/A	\$2.2	\$1.2	\$1.3	\$1.3	\$1.4	\$1.4	\$1.4	\$1.4	N/A	N/A
Unit Cost (in Millions)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Funding for Missile Industrial Facilities provides for capital maintenance projects at Navy-owned Naval Industrial Reserve Ordnance Plants (NIROPS) at Sunnyvale and Santa Cruz, California, and Bacchus, Utah in support of the Fleet Ballistic Missile program.

Projects planned in FY 2000 through FY 2002 include additions and modifications to, and rehabilitation of, civil works, non-severable equipment, and real property. Among those projects are upgrades and improvements such as upgrading building electrical systems, replacing conductive floors, replacing insulation, replacing water and steam piping, paving roads and parking areas and painting buildings.

DD FORM 2454, JUL 88

P-1 SHOPPING LIST
ITEM NO PAGE NO

EXHIBIT P-40 BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

1

WEAPON SYSTEM COST ANALYSIS		A. WEAP	ONS PROC	UREMENT,	T, B. MISSILE INDUSTRIAL FACII C. LOCKHEED MARTIN MISSIL JUNE 2001						JUNE 2001	
EXHIBIT (P-5)			BUDGET	ACTIVITY	1			-	AND SPA	CE CO. SU	INNYVALE, (CA CA
WEAPON SYSTEM	ldent.	FY 00		TOTAL	FY 01		TOTAL	FY 02		TOTAL		
COST ELEMENTS	Code	Unit cost	Qty	COST	Unit cost	Qty	COST	Unit cost	Qty	COST		
CARITAL MAINTENIANIOE				0.474			4 000			4.075		
CAPITAL MAINTENANCE				2,174			1,220			1,275		
TOTAL MISSILE INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES				2,174			1,220			1,275		

P-1 Shopping List Item No.

Page No.

2

CLASSIFICATION:

UNCLASSIFIED

			BUD	GET ITEM J	USTIFICAT	ION SHEET	•				DATE:		
					P-40						June	2001	
APPROPRIATION/BUDGE	T ACTIVITY				P-1 ITEM NO	MENCLATURE							
Weapons Procurement	nt, Navy/ B	A-1			Navy Area Theater Ballistic Missile Defense BLI:1400								
Program Element for Code	B Items:				Other Related								
					0205676N								
	Prior	ID								То	Total		
	Years	Code	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	Complete	Program		
QUANTITY													
COST (\$M)				\$7.0									

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION/JUSTIFICATION:

The Navy Area Theater Ballistic Missile Defense (MD) program provides ballistic missile defense against short to medium range threat missiles. Navy Missile Defense builds on the national investment in AEGIS ships, AEGIS Weapon Systems (AWS), and Navy Standard Missile II (SM-2) Block IV missiles. Two classes of ships continue to be deployed with the AEGIS combat system: the CG-47 TICONDEROGA-class cruisers and the DDG-51 ARLEIGH BURKE-class destroyers. Navy Missile Defense will take advantage of the attributes of naval forces including overseas presence, mobility, flexibility, and sustainability in order to provide lower tier protection to debarkation ports, coastal airfields, amphibious objective areas, Allied forces ashore, and other high value sites. Navy assets will provide an option for initial Theater Ballistic Missile Defense (TBMD) allowing the insertion of additional land-based TBMD assets and other expeditionary forces in an opposed environment. Navy Missile Defense is designed to be fully interoperable within the Theater Missile Defense (TMD) Family of Systems (FoS) architecture.

Funds will provide for modifications to the AEGIS Combat System (ACS) and production of the Theater Ballistic Missile Defense (TBMD) version of the SM-2 missile. The AEGIS Combat System includes modifications to the command and decision system, the AEGIS Display System (ADS), and the Radar System (AN/SPY-1B/D), which will be installed on 79 AEGIS Combatants. The SM-2 Block IVA will be capable of engaging Tactical Ballistic Missiles in the endoatmosphere, while retaining the SM-2 Blk IV capability of engaging Anti-Air Warfare threats.

NOTE: Navy Area Theater Ballistic Missile Defense transfers from the BMDO to the Navy in FY 2002 as a preliminary result of the Strategy Review.

P-1 SHOPPING LIST

ITEM NO. 4 PAGE NO. 1

CLASSIFICATION:

UNCLASSIFIED

DD Form 2454, JUN 86

CLASSIFICATION:

UNCLASSIFIED

	BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET														
				ļ	P-40						June	2001			
APPROPRIATION/BUDG	SET ACTIVITY				P-1 ITEM N	OMENCLATU	RE								
Weapons Procurem	nent, Navy				TOMAHAWK (J2EL)(PEO(W))(BLI: 210100)										
Program Element for Cod	le B Items:				Other Related Program Elements										
BA2/OTHER MISSIL	.ES	P.E. #	0204229N												
	Prior	ID													
	Years	Code	FY2000	FY2001	FY2002										
QUANTITY	4,201	В	0	0	34										
COST (\$M)	\$7,939.9		\$0.0	\$0.0	\$50.1										
Initial Spares (\$M)	\$312.5		\$1.1	\$0.0	\$0.0										
Total (\$M)	\$8,252.4		\$1.1	\$0.0	50.1										
Unit Cost (\$M)	1.964				1.474										

Tomahawk provides an attack capability against targets on land (Tomahawk Land Attack Missile (TLAM)), and can be launched from both surface ships (RGM) and submarines (UGM).

Tomahawk consists of five variants: (1) RGM/UGM-109A, Land Attack Nuclear; (2) RGM/UGM-109B, Antiship; (3) RGM/UGM-109C, Land Attack Conventional; (4) RGM/UGM-109D, Land Attack Submunition Dispenser; (5) RGM/UGM-109E, Tactical Tomahawk. The Land Attack Nuclear and Antiship versions are no longer in Fleet use. The land-attack version in the Fleet is used for precision destruction of targets at long range.

Production of the Tactical Tomahawk missile begins with Low Rate Initial Production (LRIP) of 34 missiles in FY2002. Full rate production (FRP) will commence in FY 2004. It is anticipated that FRP will be under a Multi-Year Procurement, and the program has been priced accordingly.

Characterstics and dimensions (approximate)

Weight (with booster and capsule) (UGM-109): 4,300 pounds Weight (with booster and canister) (RGM-109): 4,000 pounds

Length (with booster): 20.5 feet

Wing Span: 8.6 feet

Cruise Speed: High Subsonic

Contractor: Raytheon Missiles Systems Company

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED

WEAPONS PROCUREMENT, NAVY FY 2002/2003 PRESIDENT'S BUDGET MISSILE COST ANALYSIS EXHIBIT P-5 (Dollars in Thousands)

Date:

June 2001

Missile Nomenclature & Popular Name: TOMAHAWK (J2EL)(PEO(W)) (BLI: 210100) **Prior Years** FY 2000 Quantity FY 2001 Quantity FY 2002 Quantity Cost Elements **Total Cost** Unit Cost Total Cost Unit Cost Unit Cost Total Cost Quantity Quantity **Total Cost** Quantity Missile Hardware Previous Tomahawk Production 5,611,035 0 0 37,776 **Tactical Tomahawk** 0 0 0 0 0 34 1,111 Remanufacture (Block III) 592,217 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Total Hardware 6,203,252 0 0 0 34 1,111 37,776 Procurement Support 378,947 0 0 0 Product Improvement Systems Engineering Integration 278,645 0 0 4,852 Production Engineering 604,201 0 0 4,236 **Total Procurement Support** 0 9,088 1,261,793 0 **Total Flyaway Cost** 7,465,045 0 0 46,864 Other Hardware 0 0 0 0 0 **CCLS Submarine Capsules** 0 0 0 0 0 Fleet Support Theater Mission Planning Center 255,044 0 0 0 113,281 0 0 1,158 Support Equipment Training Equipment 78,019 0 0 1,579 Documentation 28,534 0 0 500 0 3,237 **Total Fleet Support** 474,878 0 **EOQ/Termination Liability** 0 0 0 0 Weapon System Cost 7,939,923 0 0 50,101 0 0 0 Initial Spares 312,470 1,062 0 0 **Total Program Cost** 8,252,393 1,062 0 1,474 50,101

P-1 SHOPPING LIST ITEM NO. 5 PAGE NO. 2 CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED

BUDGET PROCURE	MENT HISTO	DRY AND	PLANNING EXHIBI	T (P-5A)		Weapon System		A. DATE		
						TOMAHAWK			June 2001	I
B. APPROPRIATION/BUDGET Weapons Procureme BA2/Other Missiles					C. P-1 ITEM NOM Tomahawk (MENCLATURE (PEO(W)) (BLI: 210100)			SUBHEAD	J2EL
					CONTRACT			DATE OF	SPECS	DATE
COST ELEMENT/	QUANTITY	UNIT	LOCATION	RFP ISSUE	METHOD	CONTRACTOR	AWARD	FIRST	AVAILABLE	REVISIONS
FISCAL YEAR		COST (000)	OF PCO	DATE	& TYPE	AND LOCATION	DATE	DELIVERY	NOW	AVAILABLE
All-Up-Round										
01000/FY02	34	1,111	NAVAIR	06/14/01	SS/FFP	Raytheon Missile Systems Co., Tucson, AZ	Jun 02	Dec 03	YES	N/A
D. REMARKS										

Tucson, AZ	FY 2002/2003 PRESIDENT'S E			ODU	CTION	SCH	EDI	JLE,	P-2	1									DATE				Jur	ne 2	001						
Name and Location Name			′																P-1	ITEN	ΛN	OME	NCI	LAT	URE	=					
Remanufactured Tomahawk Raytheon Missiles Systems Co. Tucson, AZ N/A 20 75 6 3 18 21 Each	Weapons Procurement, N	lavy													TON	1AH	AW	(Ton	naha	wk	(PE	O(W))(B	LI: 2	21 0 1	00)				
Remanufacture Name and Location MSR 1-8-5 MAX 10 Oct 1 Oct 1 Mfg PLT Mfg PLT Total Measure Measure Missiles Systems Co. Tucson, AZ								Pro	duct	ion F	Rate)				Pro	cure	eme	nt Le	adtir	nes										
Remanufactured Tomahawk Raytheon Missiles Systems Co. Tucson, AZ N/A 20 75 6 3 18 27 Each Tucson, AZ N/A 26 40 4 9 18 18 27 Each Tucson, AZ N/A 26 N/A 27 Each N/A 28 N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/			Mar	ufactu	ırer's									Prio	r	AL	T Al	fter		Initia		R	eord	ler					Ur	nit of	:
Tucson, AZ	Item	1	Name	and L	ocatio	n	M:	SR	1-8	8-5	M	ΑX	to	Ос	t 1	(Oct '	1	M	fg Pl	_T	M	fg P	LT		Tota	al		Me	asur	e
Tactical Tomahawk Raytheon Missiles Systems Co. Tucson, AZ N/A 26 40 4 9 18 18 27 Each Tactical Tomahawk Raytheon Missiles Systems Co. Tucson, AZ N/A 26 40 4 9 18 18 27 Each Tactical Tomahawk Raytheon Missiles Systems Co. Tucson, AZ N/A 26 40 4 9 18 18 27 FISCAL YEAR 2002 Total Columbia YEAR 2002 Total Columbia YEAR 2001 Total Columbia YEAR 2	Remanufactured Tomahawk	Rayth	neon I	Missile	s Sys	tems	Co.																								
Tucson, AZ N/A 26 40 4 9 18 18 27 Each		Tucs	on, Az	<u> </u>			N	/A	2	0	7:	5		6			3			18						21			Eac	h:	
TEM / MANUFACTURER F S Q D B 2000 S S S S S S S S S	Tactical Tomahawk	Rayth	neon I	Missile	s Sys	tems	Co.																								
TEM MANUFACTURER F S Q D B ZOOU C V V V V V V V V V		Tucs	on, Az	7			N	/A	2	6	4	0		4			9			18			18			27			Eac	h	
TEM MANUFACTURER F S Q D B ZOOU C V V V V V V V V V																															
TEM MANUFACTURER F S Q D B ZOOU C V V V V V V V V V																															
Y										FI	SCAL	YEA	R 200)1									FISC	CAL Y	EAR	2002					
Y	ITEM / MANUFACTURER	F	S	Q	D	В		2000						CALE	ENDAF	R YEA	R 200)1						CA	ALENE	DAR Y	EAR 2	2002			
Remanufacture of Existing TLAM Missiles into Block III Config 1999 424 20 404 8 24 19 1999 424 20 404 8 240 1999 424 20 404 8 240 1999 424 20 404 8 240 1999 424 20 404 8 240 404 8 404 404		Υ					0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	A	s	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	s	
Remanufacture of Existing TLAM Missiles into Block III Config 1999 424 20 404 8 24 19 1999 424 20 404 8 24 19 1999 200 0 200 0 200 0 200 0 200 0			С	Υ	L	L		0	E	Α	Е			Α	U	U	U	E	С	0	E	Α			Р	Α			U	Е	
Missiles into Block III Config 1999							Т	V	С	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	Р	Т	V	С	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	Р	
Remanufacture of Existing TASM Missiles into Block III Config 1999 200 200 200 34 0 34								L						ļ.,	<u> </u>		<u> </u>												ļ!	<u> </u>	
Missiles into Block III Config 1999 200 0 200	Missiles into Block III Config	1999		424	20	404	8	24	19	19	21	10	8	44	9	10	10	10	10	16	42	42	42	30	30			-			0
Missiles into Block III Config 1999 200 0 200	Remanufacture of Existing TASM																														
Tactical Tomahawk 2002		1999		200	0	200														2	2	2	2	3	3	33	33	28	26	26	40
TEM/MANUFACTURER F S Q D B S Q D B C Q D D C D D D D D D D																						_									
TEM/MANUFACTURER	Tactical Tomahawk	2002		34	0	34																					Α				34
TEM/MANUFACTURER																															
TEM/MANUFACTURER																													ļ		
TEM/MANUFACTURER																												-			
TEM/MANUFACTURER																															
TEM/MANUFACTURER																															
TEM/MANUFACTURER											FISC	ΩΙ Υ	ΈΔR	2003									FISC	:ΔΙ Υ	FΔR	2004					
Y	ITEM / MANUFACTURER	F	S	Q	D	В		2002			1 100	J, (L				R YFA	R 200	13									FAR 2	2004			
C Y L L C N E A E A P A N L G P T V C N B R R Y N L G P T V C N B R R Y N L G P T V C N B R R R Y N L G P T V C N B R R R Y N L G P T V C N B R R R X X N L G P T X X X X X X X X X											_	N4	۸	I	1		1			NI	_		_	1		T	T	1			
Remanufacture of Existing TASM Missiles into Block III Config 200 34 0 34			С	Υ		L						l .		1										1							
Missiles into Block III Config 1999 200 160 40 20 20							Т	V	С	Ν	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	Р		V	С	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	Р	-
Tactical Tomahawk 2002 34 0 34	Remanufacture of Existing TASM																														
	Missiles into Block III Config	1999		200	160	40	20	20																					<u> </u>		0
	To effect To make out	2002		24		24															_	_	_	2		1	1	_	_	2	
Remarks:	тасисан тогпаламк	2002		34	U	34															2	3	3	3	3	4	4	5	5		U
Remarks:																															
Remarks:																															
	Remarks:																														

DD Form 2445, JUL 87

Previous editions are obsolete

P-1 SHOPPING LIST ITEM NO. 5

PAGE 4

Exhibit P-21 Production Schedule

CLASSIFICATION:

UNCLASSIFIED

			BUD	GET ITEM J	USTIFICAT	ION SHEET	•				DATE:	
					P-40						JUNE	2001
APPROPRIATION/BUDG	ET ACTIVITY						P-1 ITEM NO	MENCLATURE				
Weapons Procurem	ent, Navy/B	A-(2) Ot	her Missile	S				Evolve	d Seasparre	ow Missile (ESSM) (LI#2	230700)
Program Element for Cod	e B Items:						Other Related	Program Elem	ents			
		060475	55N, Proj. 20	0173								
	Prior	ID	-								То	Total
	Years	Code	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	Complete	Program
QUANTITY				29	31							
COST (\$M)	\$25.3	В	\$11.6	\$39.6	\$45.0						·	
Initial Spares (\$M)												

ITEM DESCRIPTION/JUSTIFICATION:

DD Form 2454, JUN 86

The Evolved Seasparrow Missile (ESSM) Program is an international cooperative effort to design, develop, test, and produce a new and improved version of the NATO SEASPARROW missile (RIM-7P) with the kinematic performance to defeat current and projected threats that possess low altitude, high velocity and maneuver characteristics beyond the engagement capabilities of the RIM-7P. The ESSM will provide an evolved kinematically improved aft-end missile section for mating, as an all up round, with the modified RIM-7P forebody guidance and warhead section. The ESSM improvement will provide the capability to counter maneuvering anti-ship missiles, expand battle space, and increase system firepower. The ESSM is designed for "quad pack" use in the MK41 Vertical Launching System.

ESSM is a cooperative effort among ten NATO Seasparrow nations (Australia, Canada, Denmark, Germany, Greece, Netherlands, Norway, Spain, Turkiye, and the U.S.). An addendum to the NATO Seasparrow Surface Missile System Memorandum of Understanding (MOU), covering the Engineering and Manufacturing Development (EMD) phase of the ESSM was signed in June 1995. The MOU for the cooperative production of ESSM was signed 27 December 1997. Authority to enter into Low Rate Initial Production (LRIP) was was granted 07 March 2001.

The FY 01 request will support a Low Rate Initial Production buy of 29 missiles and the U.S. share of support as defined in the MOU. The FY-02 request will support the procurement of 31 missiles plus associated production support (U.S. share) in accordance with the MOU. Additionally, the U.S. is required to pay its share of non-recurring investment for performance characterization studies.

P-1 SHOPPING LIST

ITEM NO PAGE NO

6

CLASSIFICATION:

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED

WEAPONS PROCUREMENT, NAVY FY 2002 DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY BUDGET MISSILE COST ANALYSIS EXHIBIT P-5 (Dollars in Millions)

Missile Nomenclature & Popular Name: Evolved Seasparrow Missile (ESSM) (Ll#230700) JUNE 2001 Date: Cost Elements Prior Years FY 2000 Quantity FY 2001 Quantity FY 2002 Quantity Quantity Unit Cost Total Cost Quantity Unit Cost Total Cost Quantity Unit Cost Total Cost Total Cost Quantity Unit Cost Total Cost Quantity Missile Hardware All Up Round 29 708 20.521 31 642 19.912 AEGIS S-Band Uplink/Downlink 29 2,542 82 2,378 31 82 Warhead Compatible Telemeter 20 75 1,500 12 75 900 MK 25 Quadpack Canisters 272 2,448 292 2,336 9 8 Total Hardware 26,847 25,690 **Procurement Support** Tooling and Test Equipment 3,464 14,022 Peformance Characterization Non-recurring 6,000 MOU Average Unit Cost Adjustment Production Engineering 11,213 12.787 13,327 8,130 **Total Procurement Support** 25,235 11,594 12,787 19,327 **Total Flyaway Cost** 25,235 11,594 39,634 45,017 Fleet Support Total Fleet Support Weapon System Cost 25.235 **Total Program Cost** 25,235 11,594 39,634 45,017 ITEM NO. PAGE NO. CLASSIFICATION: **UNCLASSIFIED**

CLASSIFICATION:

UNCLASSIFIED

BUDGET PROCURE	MENT HISTO	ORY AND	PLANNING EXHIB	BIT (P-5A)		Weapon System		A. DATE	IIINE 200	4
в. APPROPRIATION/BUDG Weapons Procurem		A-(2) Othe	er Missiles		c. P-1 ITEM NOM	 ENCLATURE Sparrow Missile (ESSN	I) (LI#230		SUBHEAD 12	ES
Cost Element/ FISCAL YEAR	QUANTITY	UNIT COST (000)	LOCATION OF PCO	RFP ISSUE DATE	CONTRACT METHOD & TYPE	CONTRACTOR AND LOCATION	AWARD DATE	DATE OF FIRST DELIVERY	SPECS AVAILABLE NOW	DATE REVISIONS AVAILABLE
FISCAL YEAR - 2001		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,								
All Up Round	29	708	NAVSEA	June 1999	SS/FPI Option	Raytheon Systems Co., Tucson, AZ	July 01	May 03	Yes	Mar 00
AEGIS S-Band	29	82	NAVSEA	June 1999	SS/FPI Option	Raytheon Systems Co., Tucson, AZ	July 01	May 03	Yes	Mar 00
Warhead Compatable Telemeter	20	75	NAVSEA	June 1999	SS/FPI Option	Raytheon Systems Co., Tucson, AZ	July 01	May 03	Yes	Mar 00
MK 25 Canister	9	272	NAVSEA		SS/Option	United Defense, Minneapolis, /MN	Feb 01	Sep 02	Yes	
FISCAL YEAR - 2002						Will Hoopenie, 7WHV				
All Up Round	31	642	NAVSEA	June 1999	SS/FPI Option	Raytheon Systems Co., Tucson, AZ	Feb 02	Feb 04	Yes	Mar 00
AEGIS S-Band	31	82	NAVSEA	June 1999	SS/FPI Option	Raytheon Systems Co., Tucson, AZ	Feb 02	Feb 04	Yes	Mar 00
Warhead Compatable Telemeter	12	75	NAVSEA	June 1999	SS/FPI Option	Raytheon Systems Co., Tucson, AZ	Feb 02	Feb 04	Yes	Mar 00
MK 25 Canister	8	292	NAVSEA		SS/Option	United Defense, Minneapolis, /MN	Jan 02	Aug 03	Yes	

D. REMARKS

Missiles/Canister Requirements for the U.S. are placed on contract with International Partners to achieve the best economical Price.

DD Form 2446-1, JUL 87 P-1 SHOPPING LIST Classification:

PAGE NO. ITEM NO.

FY 2002 BUDGET PRODUCTION			JLE, P	'-21												DAT	E			JUN	VE 2	2001						
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET AC	TIVITY	<i>,</i>									,	Wea	apon	Sys	stem	P-1	1 ITE	MN	IOM ¹	ENC	LA	TUR	E					
Weapons Procurement, N	lavy/l	BA-(2	2) Ot!	ner N	/lissil	es					1																	
•						Pro	duct	ion I	Rate	,				Pro	cureme	nt L	eadti	mes	j									
		Man	nufactu	ırer's							AL	T Pr	ior	AL	T After		Initia	al	R	eord	ler				l	Un	it of	
Item	1	Name	and L	ocatio	n	MSR	1-8	8-5	MA	ΑX	to	Oct	1	(Oct 1	M	lfg P	LT	M	fg Pl	LT		Tota	J.	l	Mea	asure	Э
EVOLVED SEASPARROW MISSILE	RMSC.	, Tucso	n, AZ			120	30		57			8			4		24			24			36				Е	
MK 25 CANISTER				neapolis	;	120	33	30	48	30		3			3		24			21			27				Е	
																									1			
																									1			
				1				F	ISCAL	YEA	R 200	00								FISC	CAL Y	'EAR	2001					
ITEM / MANUFACTURER	F	S	Q	D	В	1999					С	ALEN	IDAR	YEAF	R 2000						CA	LEND	AR YE	EAR 2	001			1
	Υ	٧	T	E	A	O N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	A S	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	B A
		С	Υ	L	L	C O	E	A	E B	A R	Р	A	U	U	UE	C	O V	E	A	E	A	Р	A Y	U N	U	U G	E P	Ĺ
	<u> </u>	 		 		T V	С	N	Ь	K	R	Υ	N	L	G P	Т	V	C	N	В	R	R	T	IN	L	G	P	\vdash
EVOLVED SEASPARROW MISSILE	01	N	29	ļ	29		-	ļ	-		$\vdash \vdash \vdash$					-	+	1		\vdash	-		A		$\vdash \vdash \vdash$	$\overline{}$		29
MK 25 CANISTER	01	N	9		9											-	+			Α			/ \			$\overline{}$		9
					,												+	+		-								
				<u> </u>				 '			Ш								<u> </u>		-		<u> </u>				igsqcut	
						 		 '	-	-	\vdash						-	-			-					\vdash		-
							+	ļ								-	+				-		-			$\overline{}$		
							+	l								1	+	-					 			\Box		
									FISC	CAL YI	EAR 2	2002								FISC	CAL Y	'EAR	2003					
ITEM / MANUFACTURER	F	S	Q	D	В	2001	•				С	ALEN	IDAR	YEAF	R 2002						CA	LEND	AR YE	EAR 2	003			1
	Υ	٧	T	E	A	O N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	A S	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	B A
		С	Υ	L	L	C O	E	A	E	A	Р	A	U	U	UE	C	0	E	A	E	A	Р	A	U	U	U	E P	Ĺ
	-			igwdapprox igwedge		T V	С	N	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G P	Т	V	С	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	
EVOLVED SEASPARROW MISSILE	01	N	29		29		-		\vdash		\vdash						-	-		-	-				H			29
MK 25 CANISTER	01	N	9	-	9		-								2		+	+			 		-					7
			***************************************											***************************************			-	-										
EVOLVED SEASPARROW MISSILE	02	N	31		31				Α																			31
MK 25 CANISTER	02	N	8	 /	8		-	Α			 						-	-			ļ		-		ļ!	<u> </u>	ļļ	8
								- -'			$\vdash \vdash$						+	-			-		-			\vdash	\vdash	
		•					-	l			\vdash						+	-			-		-		\vdash			ļ
																	1											
Remarks:																												

DD Form 2445, JUL 87

311 / 244

Previous editions are obsolete

P-1 SHOPPING LIST

ITEM NO

PAGE NO.

CLASSIFICATION:

UNCLASSIFIED

		В	UDGET IT	TEM JUST	TIFICATION S	HEET				DATE: June 2	2001
APPROPRIATION/BUD	-					P-1	ITEM NOME	NCLATURE		•	
Weapons Procurer	ment, Navy/B	4 2 Oth	er Missile	S				Δ	MRAAM		
Program Element for Co	de B Items:				Othe	er Related Pr	ogram Elemen	ts			
	Prior	ID									
	Years	Code	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002						
QUANTITY	1,383		91	63	57						
COST (\$M)	\$1,011.7		\$45.8	\$38.6	\$40.0						
Initial Spares (\$M)	\$24.9		\$0.2	\$0.2	\$0.4						
Total (\$M)	\$1,036.6		\$46.0	\$38.8	\$40.4						
Unit Cost (\$M)	\$0.750		\$0.506	\$0.615	\$0.709						•

MISSION AND DESCRIPTION:

The Advanced Medium Range Air-to-Air Missile (AMRAAM) is the next generation all-weather, all-environment radar guided missile developed by the Air Force and Navy. AMRAAM is smaller, faster, lighter, and has improved capabilities against very low-altitude and high-altitude targets in an electronic countermeasure environment. AMRAAM incorporates an active radar in conjunction with an inertial reference unit and microcomputer system which makes the missile less dependent upon the aircraft fire control system. This advanced capability enables the pilot to aim and fire several missiles at multiple targets.

FY2002 PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION:

57 missiles will be procured in FY 2002 along with non-recurring support costs such as; government field activity technical, test, and logistics support, procurement of test articles, test equipment to support the AIM-120C configuration, and procurement of peculiar support equipment.

Columns may not add due to rounding. DD Form 2454, JUN 86

P-1 SHOPPING LIST ITEM NO 7 PAGE NO 1

CLASSIFICATION:

WEAPONS PROCUREMENT, NAVY FY 2002 PRESIDENT'S BUDGET SUBMISSION MISSILE COST ANALYSIS EXHIBIT P-5 (Dollars in Millions)

Missile Nomenclature & Popul	ar Name:	<u>AMRAAM</u>									Date:	June 2001
	Prior Years	FY 2000	Quantity	91	FY 2001	Quantity	63	FY 2002	Quantity	57		
Cost Elements	Total Cost	Quantity	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Quantity	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Quantity	Unit Cost	Total Cost		
Missile Hardware												
Guidance & Control	583.748	91	0.322	29.288	63	0.354	22.291	57	0.301	17.181		
Propulsion	51.889	91	0.029	2.603	63	0.031	1.981	57	0.027	1.527		
Warhead	12.972	91	0.007	0.651	63	0.008	0.495	57	0.007	0.382		
ECO	19.324			0.985			0.578			0.859		
Production Tech Support	148.531			5.389			6.773			9.570		
ST&TE	40.120			0.000			0.000			0.000		
Containers	2.230			0.000			0.000			0.000		
Production Test	49.922			4.589			2.717			6.535		
Total Flyaway Cost	908.736	91	0.478	43.505	63	0.553	34.836	57	0.633	36.054		
Fleet Support												
Test Equipment	56.749			0.311			0.731			0.803		
Handling Equipment	0.795			0.000			0.000			0.000		
Training Equipment	4.183			0.030			0.064			0.165		
ILS	39.148			1.898			2.846			2.903		
Data & Pubs	2.053			0.081			0.108			0.103		
Total Fleet Support	102.928			2.320			3.749			3.974		
Weapon System Cost	1,011.664	91	0.504	45.825	63	0.612	38.585	57	0.702	40.028		
Modifications												
Initial Spares	24.875			0.196			0.181			0.361		
Total Program Cost	1,036.539	91	0.506	46.021	63	0.615	38.766	57	0.709	40.389		
					ITEM NO.	7	PAGE NO.	2				

CLASSIFICATION:

GET PROCURE	EMENT HISTO	ORY AND	PLANNING EXHIBI	T (P-5A)		Weapon System AMRAAM		A. DATE	June 2001	
PROPRIATION/BUDG		A 2 Other	Missiles		C. P-1 ITEM NOM	ENCLATURE			SUBHEAD	
	,					AMRAAM			Y2GI	В
Cost Element/ FISCAL YEAR	QUANTITY	UNIT COST (000)	LOCATION OF PCO	RFP ISSUE DATE	CONTRACT METHOD & TYPE	CONTRACTOR AND LOCATION	AWARD DATE	DATE OF FIRST DELIVERY	TECHNICAL DATA PACKAGES AVAILABLE NOW	IF NO WHEN AVAILAB
FY 2000	91	368	Eglin AFB, Fl	10-1-99	SS/FP	Lot XIV CONTRACTOR	3/15/00	09/01	YES	
FY 2001	63	402	Eglin AFB, Fl	10-1-00	SS/FP	Lot XV CONTRACTOR	4/30/01	08/02	YES	
FY 2002	57	350	Eglin AFB, Fl	10-1-01	SS/FP	Lot XVI CONTRACTOR	3/31/02	08/03	YES	

Y 2002 BUDGET PRODUCT	TION SCH	<u>HEDUL</u>	E, P-2	21								ı	14/-			1		DATE					ne 2							
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET			Otho	N.1:.	sailac										Sys			P-1	ITEM	ION	MEN	CLA		E MRA	A B.A					
Weapons Procurement	, wavy	DA Z	Otne	er ivii:	ssiles	•								AWK					10.				Α	WIKA	AW					
	1						Pro	oduct	ion R	ate								t Lea						-			1			
			ufactu										LT Pr			LT Af			Initia			eord						_	it of	
Item		Name	and L	ocatio	n		SR		8-5		AX	to	Oct			Oct 1		M	lfg PL			lfg Pl			Tota			Mea	sure	
AMRAAM	Rayth	neon				4	50	96	60	12	00		0	mo		6	mo		21	mo		18	mo		24	mo		E		
										FIS	CAL Y	EAR 2										FIS		/EAR 2						
ITEM / MANUFACTURER	F	S V	Q T	D E	B A		1999	Ι	I		ı		CALE	NDAR	YEAR	2000	1		r				T	CALENI	1	AR 20	01 •	Т		В
		Č	Ý	L	Ĺ	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N U	J U L	U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	A L
																												ļ!		
				···			ļ						ļ			ļ		***************************************					ļ		ļ	ļ				
							-									-							-		-	-		ļ!		
AMRAAM FY 1999 (Lot 13)		AF	597	0	597		-									-	1									0.4	35	57		-
Raytheon Systems Co. Raytheon Systems Co.	99	N AF	180 100	0	180 100		-	-															3	29 24	28	31 25	20	5/		0
Raytheon Systems Co.	99	FMS	317	0	317		-									24	48	64	67	37	30	20	2	3	20	1	21			0
Raytheon Systems Co.	99	OTH	1	0	1											24	46	04	67	31	30	20	2	3		1	21	-	-	0
Raytheon Systems Co.	33	OIII		0	<u> </u>											1										<u> </u>	l			<u> </u>
ITEM (MANUELOTURE)			_	_	_				FISCA	AL YEA	R 200	1										FIS		EAR 2						-
ITEM / MANUFACTURER	F Y	S V	Q T	D E	B A		2000						CALE	NDAR	YEAR	2001								CALENI	1	:AR 20	i			В
	'	Č	Ϋ́	l [Ĺ	0	N	D	J	F	М	A	М	J	J	A	S	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	A
						C T	0 V	E	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U	E P	C T	0 V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A	U	U L	U G	E P	L
AMRAAM FY 2000 (Lot 14)			535	0	535		<u> </u>								_					_		_		l	l i		-			₩
Raytheon Systems Co.	00	AF	163	0	163		+	-								 	16	18	17	16	15	15	15	19	20	8	4			0
Raytheon Systems Co.	00	N N	91	0	91		-										8	10	10	8	8	8	8	8	8	7	8			0
Raytheon Systems Co.	00	FMS	281	0	281		 	<u> </u>					-			<u> </u>	27	23	24	4	28	28	28	24	23	35	37			0
							†													·				<u> </u>	1					T
AMRAAM FY 2001 (Lot 15)			426	0	426		†	<u> </u>																1						1
Raytheon Systems Co.	01	AF	170	0	170																							12	12	146
Raytheon Systems Co.	01	N	63	0	63																								8	55
Raytheon Systems Co.	01	FMS	193	0	193																				2			24	17	150

FY 2002 BUDGET PRODUCT	ION SCH	HEDUL	E, P-2	1														DATE					ne 20							
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET A			0 41	B#:.	!!									apor				P-1 I	TEM	ION	MEN	CLAT								
Weapons Procurement	, Navy/	BA 2	Othe	r Mis	ssiles	•								AMR									ΑI	MRA	AM					
							Pro	duct	ion R	ate								t Lea									ı			
			ufactu										LT Pi			LT Af			Initia			eord			_			_	t of	
Item		Name	and Lo	ocatio	n		SR		8-5		AΧ	to	Oct			Oct 1		M	fg PL			fg Pl			Tota			Mea	sure	
AMRAAM	Rayth	neon				45	50	96	50	12	00		0	mo		6	mo		21	mo		18	mo		24	mo		Е		
																														—
										FIS	CAL Y	EAR 2	2003									FIS	CAL Y	EAR 2	004					Г
ITEM / MANUFACTURER	F	S	Q	D	В	2	002	,					CALE	NDAR	YEAR	2003							С	ALENE	AR YE	AR 20	04			1_
	Y	C	T Y	E	A L	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N D	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	A L
AMRAAM FY 2001 (Lot 15)			426	75	351					_	.,		·	· ·	_				-	_		_	.,	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	ļ	Ė	_	•	H
Raytheon Systems Co.	01	AF	170	24	146	12	16	8	8	12	12	12	16	20	30															C
Raytheon Systems Co.	01	N	63	8	55	4	4	4	8	4	4	4	8	15																C
Raytheon Systems Co.	01	FMS	193	43	150	22	18	16	20	20	20	20	14																	C
AMRAAM FY 2002 (Lot 16)		and the second s	847	0	847	****						***************************************			***************************************									*******					************	
Raytheon Systems Co.	02	AF	190	0	190											16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	15	15			C
Raytheon Systems Co.	02	N	57	0	57											4	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5			C
Raytheon Systems Co.	02	FMS	600	0	600											50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50			0
																														F
																														\vdash
																														\vdash
													Ţ	1																

DD Form 2445, JUL 87 Previous editions are obsolete P-1 SHOPPING LIST

			BU	DGET ITEM	JUSTIFICA	TION SHEET				DATE:	
					P-40					June	2001
APPROPRIATION/BUD	GET ACTIV	ITY					P-1 ITEN	I NOMENCLATU	RE		
Weapons Procurer	nent, Nav	у						Α	IM-9 Sidewin	der	
Program Element for Co	de B Items:						Other Re	elated Program Ele	ements		
							020716	51N			
	Prior	ID									
	Years	Code	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002						
QUANTITY			0	0	105						
COST (\$M)			0	0	\$27.310						
Initial Spares (\$M)			0	0	\$0.978						
Total (\$M)			0	0	\$28.288						
Unit Cost (\$M)			0	0	\$0.269						

The AIM-9X (Sidewinder) short range air-to-air missile is a long-term evolution of the AIM-9 series of fielded missiles. The AIM-9X missile program provides a launch and leave, air combat munition that uses passive infrared (IR) energy for acquisition and tracking of enemy aircraft and complements the Advanced Medium Range Air-to-Air Missile. Air superiority in the short-range air-to-air missile arena is essential and includes first shot, first kill opportunity against an enemy employing IR countermeasures. The AIM-9X employs several components common with the AIM-9M. Anti-Tamper features are being incorporated to protect improvements inherent in this design. AIM-9X has been designated an Acquisition Category IC (ACAT-IC) joint-service program with Navy lead for LRIPs 2 & 3 and MS III FRP.

AIM-9X starts production with FY 2001 funds. The following Congressional language resulted from the FY 2001 Appropriations Conference - "The conferees directed that future Navy Air Force budget requests for AIM-9X be included in the new procurement sections of the Missile Procurement Air Force and Weapons Procurement Navy budget accounts rather than the current practice of budgeting AIM-9X as a modification." As a result, FY 2001 procurement actions are addressed in a P3A and the remainder of the program is detailed in a P5. The AIM-9X is a long-term evolution to the AIM-9 which provides improvements in missile seeker and kinematics by retrofitting components to current missiles to the maximum extent possible. Retrofitting components will extend the operational effectiveness of existing inventories at an affordable cost while continuing the evolution of the AIM-9 series. Anti-Tamper features will be incorporated to protect improvements inherent to this design. The Defense Acquisition Board (DAB) approved the Low Rate Initial Production (LRIP) acquisition strateg December 1996 as part of the MS II decision. This strategy includes a pricing agreement with Raytheon for the first three production lots, and sustainment activities to include depot level repair. On September 8, 2000 AIM-9X conducted a DAB at which time the program received approval to enter Low-Rate Initial Production (LRIP) in accordance with the established LRIP acquisition strategy. The modeling and simulation suite was accredited by the program manager for use in specification compliance and to support the LRIP DAB. The AIM-9X program has been designated an ACAT-1C program with the milestone decision authority delegated to the Navy Acquisition Executive.

FY 2002 Program Justification: Lot 2 LRIP option to be executed in FY2002 after Service Acquisition Executive (SAE) program review. The total quantity of missiles produced will be a combination of All up Rounds (AUR) and Captive Air Training Missiles (CATM).

P-1 SHOPPING LIST CLASSIFICATION:

DD Form 2454, JUN 86 ITEM NO. 8 PAGE NO. 1

Date: June 2001

Unclassified

WEAPONS PROCUREMENT, NAVY FY 2002 PRESIDENT BUDGET SUBMISSION MISSILE COST ANALYSIS EXHIBIT P-5

Missile Nomenclature Popular Name: AIM 9X SIDEWINDER

(Dollars in Millions)

Cost Elements	Prior Years Total Cost	FY 2002 Quantity	Quantity Unit Cost	Total Cost
Missile Hardware All Up Round Captive Air Training Missile Missile containers Engineering Change Orders (ECO) Special Test/Special Tooling Equipment Non-Recurring Government SE/PM		60 45	0.187 0.151	11.218 6.779 0.244 0.792 0.102
Total Flyaway Cost		105	0.201	21.069
Fleet Support Cost				
Support Equipment				2.497
Training Training Support				0.326
Training Equipment DATM PEST CEST				0.427
Airborne Test Equipment (ATE) Data				1.296 0.046
Production Tech Support				1.649
Total Fleet Support * Prior Year Cost				6.241
Weapons System Cost		105	0.260	27.310
Other Procurement Costs Initial Spares				0.978
Total Program Cost				28.288

^{*} Higher total fleet support cost in FY02 based on user's training requirements and initial fielding of missile.

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED

BUDGET PROCUREM			ANNING EXHIBIT (F	P-5A)		Weapon System		A. DATE	June 2001	
B. APPROPRIATION	/BUDGET AC	TIVITY			C. P-1 ITEM	NOMENCLATURE			SUBHEAD	Y2EP
Weapons Procureme	nt, Navy				AIM-9X Sic					
Cost Element/ FISCAL YEAR	QUANTITY	UNIT COST (000)	LOCATION OF PCO	RFP ISSUE DATE	CONTRACT METHOD & TYPE	CONTRACTOR AND LOCATION	AWARD DATE	DATE OF FIRST DELIVERY	SPECS AVAILABLE NOW	DATE REVISIONS AVAILABLE
FY00 No Procurement		` '								
FY01 AIM-9X LRIP 1 See Note 1										
FY02 AIM-9X LRIP 2 See Note 2, 3	105	0.174	NAVAIR	May-96	Competitive-FPI	Raytheon System Co. Tucson, AZ	Nov 01	Aug-03	Yes	

D. REMARKS

Note:

DD Form 2446-1, JUL 87 P-1 SHOPPING LIST ITEM NO. 8

Classification:

^{1.} FY01 procurement of 63 missiles is under the Sidewinder Mods line item.

^{2.} Unit cost calculation assumes US Air Force procurement of 138 (102 AUR, 36 CATM) missiles in FY02. Unit Cost consists of AUR, CATM and container.

^{3.} The following Congressional language resulted from the FY01 Appropriations Conference - "The conferees direct that future Air Force and Navy budget requests for AIM-9X be included in the new procurement sections of the Missile Procurement Air Force and Weapons Procurement Navy budget accounts rather than the current practice of budgeting AIM-9X as a modification."

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED

FY 2000/01 BUDGET PRODUCTION SCHEDULE, P-21														DATE June 2001																
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY												Weapon System						P-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE												
Weapons Procurement, Navy																			Sidewinder AIM-9X											
	Production Rate						Procuremen																							
	Manufacturer's											ALT Prior			ALT After			Initial			Reorder							Unit of		
Item	Name and Location					M	SR		8-5	MAX		to Oct 1			Oct 1			Mfg PLT			Mfg PLT			_	Total			Measure		
AIM-9X (Sidewinder) Lot II *		n Systems Co.				100		332		800		ļļ		2 wks		21 months				_	<u> </u>		Month		<u>ıths</u>					
_	Tucson, AZ																							-						
																								-						
							FISC			CAL YEAR 20			000						FISCAL Y			/FΔF	EAR 2001							
ITEM / MANUFACTURER	F	s	Q	D	В								CALENDAR YEAR 2000								 I				NDAR YEAR			01		l
	Y	V	T	E	A	0	N	D	J	F	М	A	M	J	Ĵ	A		0	Ν	D	J	∣ F	M		M	J	Ĵ	Α	S	В
		Ċ	Y	L	L	С	0	Е	Α	Е	Α	Р	Α	Ū	U	U	Е	С	0	Е	Α	Е	Α		Α	U	Ū	U	Е	A
		•				Т	V	С	Ν	В	R		Υ	Ν	L	G	Р	Т	V	С	Ν	В	R		Υ	N	L	G	Р	Ĺ
					***************************************			-								-							ļ		ļ				$\vdash \vdash$	
		***************************************			***************************************				•							-							-		┼	-			 	
																													\vdash	
		***************************************																					†	-						
										-						-						-	-		-			ļ!	$\vdash \vdash$	
						FISCAL YE						:AR 2002					FISCAL					ΔΙ \	YEAR 2003							
ITEM / MANUFACTURER	F	s	Q	D	В							CALENDAR YEAR 2002														R 2003			l	
	Y	V	T	E	A	0	N	D	J	F	М	A	M	J	J	A		0	N	D	J	F	M		M	J	Ĵ	A	S	В
		Ċ	Y	L	l î	С	0	Е	Α	Е	Α		Α	Ū	U	U	Е	С	0	Е	Α		Α		Α	U	Ū	U	Е	A
		Ů				Т	V	С	Ν	В	R	R	Υ	Ν	L	G	Р	Т	V	С	Ν	В	R		Υ	N	L	G	Р	<u> </u>
AIM-9X Sidewinder (Lot 2)			105		405																									-00
Raytheon Systems Co. Raytheon Systems Co.	02 02	N AF	105 138	0	105 138		A									-						-	-		-			8	8 12	89 118
Raytheon Systems Co.	02	АГ	130	- 0	130		A			-						-						-			-	-		0	12	110
																								-	1					

	-							-																						
								-		-												-	-		-	-				
										-													-	-	-			1		
Remarks: *Assumes joint Navy/A	ir Ford	e prod	duction	n rate:	S.			1									Į.					-	-	1	ı					

Remarks: *Assumes joint Navy/Air Force production rates.
** FY01/LRIP I procurement of 63 missiles under Sidewinder Mods line item

FY 2000/01 BUDGET PRODU			EDUL	E, P-2	21										_			DA						2001						
PPROPRIATION/BUDGET AC leapons Procurement,		Y											Wea	apor	ı Sy	stem	1	P-1	ITE	ΜN	IOM	ENC	CLA.	TUR AIN		Sic	lewi	nde	r	
							Pro	duc	tion F	Rate								nt Le	adti	mes										
		Mar	nufactu	ırer's									T Pi		AL	T A	fter		nitia			eorc						Un	it of	
ltem			and L			М	SR	1-	8-5		AX		Oct	: 1	(Oct '			fg Pl		M	fg P	LT		Tota	al		Mea		_
IM-9X (Sidewinder) Lot II *			Syster	ns Co			100		332		800					2 w	ks	21 ı	mon	ths								Mor	nths	
	Tucs	on, Az	Z																											_
																														_
																														_
																														-
							'				FIS	CAL	YEA	٩R	2004	4					FI	SCA	\L Y	ΈAF	20	05				ſ
ITEM / MANUFACTURER	F	S	Q	D	В		200			F	(CALI	END	AR	YΕΑ								ALE	NDA	۱R	'EAF	₹ 20	05		ı
	Y V T E A O N D C Y L L C O E										М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	0	N		J	F	M		M	1	J	Α	S	ĺ
		С	Υ	L	L	C	0		A	E B	A R	P R	A	U	U	U	E	С	0 V	E	A	E R	A	P R	A	U	U	U	E	ĺ
IM-9X Sidewinder (Lot 2)	1					Н	V	С	N	В	R	R	Y	N	╙	G	Р		V	C	N	В	R	K	Y	N	┞	G	Р	H
Raytheon Systems Co	02	N	105	16	89	8	12	12	12	12	16	17																		Ĺ
Raytheon Systems Co	02	AF	138	20	118	16	16	16	16	16	18	20																		Ĺ
																									-			-		ŀ
																														ŀ
																														Ĺ
																									-	-		-		H
			-	***************************************				-																						r
	-								EI4	SCA	I VE	ΛD	200)6							FI	SC 1	I V	ΈΑF	200	007				F
ITEM / MANUFACTURER	l _F	s	Q	D	В		200)5	F 1	SUA		CAL			ΥFΔ	R 2	2006									ŒAF	3 20	07		ĺ
	Y	V	T	E	A	0	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	0	N	D	J	F	M	A	M		J	A	S	l
		Ċ	Υ	L	L	С	0	Е	Α	E	Α	Р	Α	U	U	U	Е	С	0	Е	Α	Е	Α	Р	Α	U	U	U	Е	l
	-					Τ	V	С	Ν	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	Т	V	С	Ν	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	F
																									-			-		H
							-																		-	-		-		ŀ
	1																							 				\vdash		ŀ
																														Ĺ
																									-					ŀ
							-																	 		-				ŀ
																														Ĺ
	_																								-	-		\vdash		ŀ
	1		I																				_	1	-			\vdash	-	L

^{**} FY01/LRIP I procurement of 63 missiles under Sidewinder Mods line item

UNCLASSIFIED

BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET P-40

						_					
APPROPRIATION/B	UDGET ACT	IVITY				P-1 ITEM	NOMENCL	ATURE			
Weapons Procui	rement, Na	avy/BA-2	Other Mi	ssiles		Joint Star	ndoff Weap	on (JSOW))	(J2	2JS)
Program Element for	Code B Item	ns:				Other Rela	ated Progra	m Elements	,		
Code B - P.E. 06	04727N				0604727	F, 27324l	F				
	Prior	ID									
	Years	Code	FY 2000	FY 2001*	FY 2002						
QUANTITY	563	В	454	104	0						
COST (\$M)	\$285.58		\$113.80	\$181.78	\$0.00						
Initial Spares (\$M)	\$0.35		\$0.06	\$0.33	\$0.00						
Total (\$M)	\$285.93		\$113.86	\$182.11	\$0.00						
Unit Cost (\$M)	0.508		0.251	1.751	N/A						

Date: June 2001

Joint Standoff Weapons (JSOW) is a joint USN/USAF program; USN is lead service. JSOW is an air-to-ground glide weapon capable of attacking a variety of targets during day, night, and adverse weather conditions for use against fixed area targets. The JSOW will enhance aircraft survivability by providing the capability for launch aircraft to standoff outside the range of most target area surface-to-air threat systems. The JSOW Global Positioning System/Inertial Navigation System will allow several target kills per aircraft sortie. The Joint Mission Planning System (FY 00-03) provides a common USN/USAF mission planning system. The JSOW-A will be integrated on USN and USAF aircraft, with a Joint planned inventory of 11,800 units. USN will procure 8,800 All-Up-Rounds (AURs) for integration on F/A-18 aircraft, and the USAF will procure 3,000 AURs for integration on F-16C/D, F-15E, B-1B, B-52 and B-2 aircraft. JSOW-A completed EMD testing, including initial Operational Test, with an exceptional test success rate of 91.3% (52 of 57). JSOW-A full Operational Testing (OPEVAL) was completed in July 1997. The JSOW-B will be integrated on USN and USAF aircraft with a joint (USAF/USN) inventory of 4,314. USN will procure an inventory of 1,200 AURs, and the USAF will procure an inventory of 3,114 AURs. JSOW-B Developmental Testing is completed. Multi-Operational Test & Evaluation will commence in FY03 following completion of an 18-month control section ECP effort. The Navy will procure 3000 JSOW-C Unitary AURs, which will incorporate the UK Broach warhead, beginning in FY 2003. JSOW-A commenced Full Rate Production (FRP) in FY 99 and the JSOW-B commenced Low Rate Initial Production (LRIP) in FY 01.

^{*} Note: There is no funding in FY 2002 because the program is being restructured due to manufacturing and technical issues. The FY FY 2001 budget of \$181.78M finances the procurement of 104 weapons (77 JSOW-As and 27 JSOW-Bs), the non-recurring cost to complete the 18-month ECP for the control section, costs to extend the JSOW production line in order to avoid gap/requalification costs, Fleet support items, and support funding through FY 2002.

Joint Standoff Weapons (JSOW) AGM-154 Missile Nomenclature & Popular Name: Date: June 2001

	AGM-154								
Cost Elements	Prior Years Total Cost		Quantity Unit Cost	Total Cost	FY 2001 Quantity	Quantity Unit Cost	Total Cost	FY 2002 Quantity	Quantity Unit Cost Total Cost
Missile Hardware									
All Up Round (AUR) Contractor (Warranty/ECO/Data)	164.070 9.115	454		89.320 4.477	104		46.545 66.282	0.000	0.000 0.000
Total Hardware	173.185	454	0.207	93.797	104	1.085	112.827	0.000	- 0.000
Procurement Support LC GEU/Control JMPS INTEGRATION Gov't In-house/Prod Supt Special Tools and Test Equip Containers Telemetry Command & Launch/ST&E/Mssion/SW Total Procurement Support Total Flyaway Cost Fleet Support	11.233 0.000 17.591 56.406 9.334 4.487 3.194 102.245	454	0.249	0.000 0.217 8.757 2.599 4.121 1.074 2.380 19.148	104	1.714	0.000 4.112 21.827 15.577 1.463 7.800 14.647 65.427	0.000	0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000
ILS/Support	7.849			0.853			3.524		0.000
Total Fleet Support	7.849			0.853			3.524		0.000
Weapons System Cost	283.279	454	0.251	113.798	104	1.748	181.778	0.000	- 0.000
LRIP-2 Acceleration Net P-1 Cost	2.300 285.579			113.798			181.778		0.000
Modifications Initial Spares	0.346			0.064			0.331		0.000
Total Program Cost	285.925	454	0.251	113.862	104	1.751	182.109	0.000	- 0.000

Joint Standoff Weapons (JSOW) AGM-154A Missile Nomenclature & Popular Name: Date: June 2001

	AGM-154A									
	Prior Years	FY 2000	Quantity		FY 2001	Quantity		FY 2002	Quantity	
Cost Elements	Total Cost	Quantity		Total Cost	Quantity	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Quantity		Total Cost
Missile Hardware										
All Up Round (AUR) Contractor (Warranty/ECO/Data)	164.070 9.115	454		89.320 4.477	77		23.386 66.155	0		0.000 0.000
Total Hardware	173.185	454	0.207	93.797	77	1.163	89.541	0	-	0.000
Procurement Support LC GEU/Control JMPS INTEGRATION Gov't In-house/Prod Supt Special Tools and Test Equip Containers Telemetry Command & Launch/ST&E/Mssion/SW Total Procurement Support Total Flyaway Cost	11.233 0.000 17.591 52.506 9.334 4.487 3.194 98.345 271.530	454	0.248	0.000 0.217 8.757 2.599 4.121 1.074 2.080 18.848 112.645	77	1.939	0.000 4.112 21.677 10.479 1.023 7.800 14.647 59.738	0	-	0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000
Fleet Support										
ILS/Support	7.849			0.853			3.524			0.000
Total Fleet Support	7.849			0.853			3.524			0.000
Weapons System Cost	279.379	454	0.250	113.498	77	1.984	152.803			0.000
LRIP-2 Acceleration Net P-1 Cost	2.300 281.679			113.498			152.803			0.000
Modifications Initial Spares	0.346			0.064			0.331			0.000
Total Program Cost	282.025	454	0.250	113.562	77	1.989	153.134			0.000

Missile Nomenclature & Popular Name: <u>Joint Standoff Weapons (JSOW)</u>
AGM-154B Date: June 2001

	AGM-154B									
Cost Elements	Prior Years Total Cost	FY 2000 Quantity	Quantity Unit Cost	Total Cost	FY 2001 Quantity	Quantity Unit Cost	Total Cost	FY 2002 Quantity	Quantity Unit Cost	Total Cost
Missile Hardware										
All Up Round (AUR) Contractor (Warranty/ECO/Data)	0.000 0.000	0		0.000 0.000	27		23.159 0.127	0		0.000 0.000
Total Hardware	0.000	0	-	0.000	27	0.862	23.286	0	-	0.000
Procurement Support LC GEU/Control JMPS INTEGRATION										
Gov't In-house/Prod Supt	0.000			0.000			0.150			0.000
Special Tools and Test Equip	3.900			0.000			1.228			0.000
Containers	0.000			0.000			0.441			0.000
Telemetry Command & Launch/ST&E/Mssion/SW	0.000			0.000			0.000			0.000
Total Procurement Support	0.000 3.900			0.300 0.300			1.819			0.000
rotair rodaioment cappert	0.000			0.000			1.010			0.000
Total Flyaway Cost	3.900	0	-	0.300	27	0.930	25.105	0	-	0.000
Fleet Support										
ILS/Support	0.000			0.000			0.000			0.000
Total Fleet Support	0.000			0.000			0.000			0.000
Weapons System Cost	3.900	0	-	0.300	27	0.930	25.105	0.000	-	0.000
Net P-1 Cost	3.900			0.300			25.105			0.000
Modifications										
Initial Spares	0.000			0.000			0.000			0.000
Total Program Cost	3.900	0	-	0.300	27	0.930	25.105	0.000	-	0.000

Missile Nomenclature & Popular Name: <u>Joint Standoff Weapons (JSOW)</u>
AGM-154C

	AGIVI-1340									
Cost Elements	Prior Years Total Cost	FY 2000 Quantity	Quantity Unit Cost	Total Cost	FY 2001 Quantity	Quantity Unit Cost	Total Cost	FY 2002 Quantity	Quantity Unit Cost Total Co	<u>s</u> t
Missile Hardware										
All Up Round (AUR) Contractor (Warranty/ECO/Data)	0.000 0.000	0		0.000 0.000	0		0.000 0.000	0	0.00 0.00	
Total Hardware	0.000	0	-	0.000	0	-	0.000	0	- 0.00)0
Procurement Support LC GEU/Control JMPS INTEGRATION										
Gov't In-house/Prod Supt	0.000			0.000			0.000		0.00	00
Special Tools and Test Equip	0.000			0.000			3.870		0.00	
Containers	0.000			0.000			0.000		0.00	
Telemetry	0.000			0.000			0.000		0.00)0
Command & Launch/ST&E/Mssion/SW	0.000			0.000			0.000		0.00	-
Total Procurement Support	0.000			0.000			3.870		0.00)0
Total Flyaway Cost	0.000	0	-	0.000	0	-	3.870	0	- 0.00)0
Fleet Support										
ILS/Support	0.000			0.000			0.000		0.00)0
Total Fleet Support	0.000			0.000			0.000		0.00)0
Weapons System Cost	0.000	0	-	0.000	0	-	3.870	0	- 0.00)0
Net P-1 Cost	0.000			0.000			3.870		0.00)0
A4 . PC C										
Modifications	0.000			0.000			0.000		0.00	١0
Initial Spares	0.000			0.000			0.000		0.00	JU
Total Program Cost	0.000	0	-	0.000	0	-	3.870	0.000	- 0.00)0

Date: June 2001

CLASSIFICATION:	UNC	LAS	SIFIED							
BUDGET PROCURE	MENT HISTO	RY AND	PLANNING EXHIBI	Г (Р-5А)		Weapon System		DATE: June 2001		
						JSOW				
B. APPROPRIATION/BUDGE	T ACTIVITY				C. P-1 ITEM NOM	ENCLATURE			SUBHEAD	
Weapons Procureme	ent, Navy								J2	2JS
B.A. 2-Other Missiles	5				Joint Stando	ff Weapon Systems				
Cost Element/ FISCAL YEAR	QUANTITY	UNIT COST (000)*	LOCATION OF PCO	RFP ISSUE DATE	CONTRACT METHOD & TYPE	CONTRACTOR AND LOCATION	AWARD DATE	DATE OF FIRST DELIVERY	SPECS AVAILABLE NOW	DATE REVISIONS AVAILABLE
Missile H/W										
FY-00 AGM-154A	454	207	NAVAIR	Aug 99	SS/FFP	RAYTHEON SYSTEMS (Tucson, AZ)	Dec 99	Aug 01	YES	N/A
FY-01 AGM-154A	77	1163	NAVAIR	Jan 02	SS/FFP	RAYTHEON SYSTEMS (Tucson, AZ)	Apr 02	Sep 03	YES	N/A
FY-01 AGM-154B	27	862	NAVAIR	Jan 02	SS/FFP	RAYTHEON SYSTEMS (Tucson, AZ)	Apr 02	Sep 03	YES	N/A

D. REMARKS

DD Form 2446-1, JUL 87

^{*} UNIT COST REPRESENTS THE AUPC

FY 2000/01 BUDGET PRODU			DULE	, P-2	1													DATE	Ē			Jur	ne 2	001						
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET AV Weapons Procurement,			. OT	HER	Miss	siles							Wea		n Sys I SO V							ENC OFF				(JS	OW))		
							Pr	oductio	on Ra	ate					Pro	cure	mer	it Le	adtii	mes										
		Mar	ufactu	ırer's				All va	riants	S		ΑL	T P	rior	AL	T Af	ter	I	nitia	ıl	R	eord	ler					Un	it of	
Item	1	Name	and L	ocatio	n	MS	R	2-8-	·5*	MA	λX	to	Oct	t 1	(Oct 1	1	M	fg P	LT	M	fg P	LT		Tota	ıl		Mea	asur	е
Joint Standoff Weapons (JSOV	V)'Rayth	eon C	ompa	ny		1130		1680		1930						3			14			14			17			Е		
		on, AZ																												
AGM-154A																														
		1	1		1			FIG	SCAL Y	YEAR 20	nn1											FISC	`ΔΙ Υ	EAR	2002					I
ITEM / MANUFACTURER	F	s	Q	D	В	200	n	ГК		ILAN Z	JU 1	C.A	ALEND)AR V	/FΔR	2001						1 130		LEND		EAR '	2002			1
7. <u>2</u> , 7. 5. 7. 5. 12. 1	Y	V	F	М	A	M	1	J	A	S	0	N	D	J	F	M		М		1	Α	S	В							
		С	Υ	E L	L	O C	N O	D E	J A	E	A	P	A	U	Ü	Ü	E	C	0	E	A	E	A	P	A	U	Ü	Ü	E	A L
						Т	V	С	Ν	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	Р	Т	V	С	Ν	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	Р	
JSOW/Raytheon Systems	1999	USN	328	64	264	23	34	15	21	20	19	35	36	36	25															0
	2000	USN	454	0	454			Α					ļ			20	19	19	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	
	2001 2002	USN USN	77 0	0	77 0		-	-			-		-	-					-					Α			ļ			77
	2002	USIN	U	U	U						-		-														<u> </u>	+		<u> </u>
		***************************************									1		-			-										-	-	-	-	
																												1		
									<u> </u>			L							-									—		-
ITEM (MANUEL OTUBER	1 _			_	_				T	FISCAL Y	/EAR										I	FISC		EAR						-
ITEM / MANUFACTURER	F Y	S V	Q T	D E	B A	200	T			T _		I	LEND			Г		_		_		_	1	LEND	1	EAR 2	1	Т.		В
	l '	C	Y	L	L	O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J	J	A U	S E	O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J	J	A U	S	Α
						Т	V	C	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	T	V	C	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	L
JSOW/Raytheon Systems	2000	USN	454	256	198	18	18	18	18	18	18		18		18	18												+		0
	2001	USN	77	0	77												9	9	13	12	17	17								0
							-																							
									ļ		-	ļ	-		-						ļ						ļ	-		
											-			-					-						-	-		-		
							-		-				-	-											-			+		
													1																	
											-																			<u> </u>

All variants, A, B, and C, have a common truck Remarks:

^{*} Assumes a 2-8-5 shift and contractor has achieved a stable running rate

FY 2000/01 BUDGET PRODUCT			DULE	E, P-21	1													DATE				Jui	ne 2	001						
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACT												'	Wea	pon	Syst	em	F	P-1 I	TEI	M N	ОМІ	ENC	CLAT	TUR	E					
Weapons Procurement, N	avy/	BA-2	OT	HER	Miss	siles								J	SOW			JOIN	IT S	IAT	NDC)FF	WE.	APC	NS	(JSC	(WC			
							Pro	oductio	n R	ate					Proc	urem	ent	Lea	dtir	nes										
		Man	ufactu	ırer's				All Va	riant	S		AL	T Pr	or	AL٦	Afte	er	Ir	itia	I	R	eord	der					Un	it of	
Item	١	Name :	and L	ocatio	n	MS	R	2-8-	5*	MA	Χ	to	Oct	1	О	ct 1		Mfg	JPI	_T	M	fg P	LT		Tota	ıl		Mea	sure	Э
Joint Standoff Weapons (JSOW)	Rayth	eon C	ompa	ny		1130		1680		1930						3		-	14			14			17			Е		
		on, AZ		-																										
AGM-154B																														
		5000 2510																												
					YEAR 20	01	•								•		FISC	CAL Y	EAR	2002										
ITEM / MANUFACTURER	F	S	Q	D	В	2000)					CA	LEND	AR YI	EAR 2	001									AR YE	EAR 2	2002			
	Υ	٧	Т	Е	Α	0	N	D	М	Α	М	J	J		s	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	В		
		С	Υ	L	L	С	0	E	J A	F E	Α	Р	Α	U	U	U	E	С	0	Ε	Α	Е	Α	Р	Α	U	U	U	Е	A L
						T	V	С	Ν	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	T	V	С	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	Р	
JSOW/Raytheon Systems	2002	USN	27	0	27													-						Α			<u> </u>			27
																_		-					-		-			-		
																-							-		-			-		
																	-	-										-		
	***************************************	renonunce renonuncentenan		***************************************	***************************************																		+							
																		-												
										ISCAL Y	EAR 2	2003										FISC	CAL Y	EAR	2004					
ITEM / MANUFACTURER	F	S	Q	D	В	2002	2					CA	LEND	AR Y	EAR 2	003							CA	LEND	AR Y	EAR 2	2004			
	Υ	٧	T	E	A	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J			0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	s	B A
		С	Υ	L	L	C	0	E	A	E	A	Р	A	U	U			C	0	E	A	E	A	Р	A	U	U	U	E	Ĺ
IOOW/Devalled and Overlands	0000	LION	07	0	07	T	V	С	N	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	_	P	T	٧	С	N	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	
JSOW/Raytheon Systems	2002	USN	27	0	27												4	4	4	5	5	5	-				ļ			0
																-		-					-					-		

																		_					ļ		-					ļ

DD Form 2445, JUL 87 Previous editions are obsolete P-1 SHOPPING LIST

All variants, A, B, and C, have a common truck

* Assumes a 2-8-5 shift and contractor has achieved a stable running rate

	BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET D.													
		В	UDGET IT	TEM JUST	IFICATIO	N SHEET					DATE:			
				P-4	-0						JUNE	2001		
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET	ACTIVITY				P-1 ITEM N	OMENCLAT	URE							
Weapons Procuremen	t, Navy/BA	2-Other I	Missiles				SLAM-ER	(J2SL) (P	EO-W) (B	LI: 223100))			
Program Element for Code B	Items:				Other Relate	ed Program E	Elements							
N/A					0604603	N								
	Prior	ID												
	Years	Code	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002									
QUANTITY	177*		64	30	30									
COST (\$M)	\$122.4		\$47.1	\$27.6	\$26.2									

MISSION AND DESCRIPTION: The SLAM-Expanded Response (SLAM ER) missile modification program provides funds for Engineering Change Proposals (ECPs) and other improvements to the SLAM weapons components which are already in the inventory and requires retrofit activity to produce the SLAM ER missile. Additionally, exercise sections are procured to meet fleet training requirements. The SLAM ER missile with the addition of Automatic Target Acquisition (ATA), Automated Mission Planning, Real Time Target Capability, Increased Range and Flight Envelope and Increased Warhead Penetration has matured into a permanent Standoff Outside Area Defense (SOAD) weapon.

* Includes 41 missiles procured with FY 1999 Kosovo Supplemental Funds.

CLASSIFICATION:

UNCLASSIFIED

DD Form 2454, JUN 86

ITEM NO. 10 PAGE NO. 1

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED

P3A		INDIVID	UAL	MODIF	CATI	ON															Date: Jun	e 2001	
MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED:	AGM-84E					-	TYP	E MODI	FICA	ΓΙΟΝ:				-		MOE	OIFICAT	ION T	ITLE:	SLAI	M EXPAND	ED RESPO	NSE (ER)
DESCRIPTION/JUSTIFICATION:																							
Converts SLAM to SLAM ER configuration	, increas	sing rang	e, ac	curacy,	letha	ity, and	enha	nces int	er-sei	vice co	npatib	ility.											
DEVELOPMENT STATUS/MAJOR DEVELOR	PMENT N	MILESTO	NES:																				J
														-									
		2000	_	2001	_	Y 2002																	
	QTY	\$	QTY	\$	QTY	\$		1	1		1	1		1	 1						1	1	1
FINANCIAL PLAN (IN MILLIONS)																							
RDT&E		2.8		2.6		12.9																	
INSTALLATION KITS (1) (2) (3) (4) (5)	64	33.3	30	19.8	30	20.1																	
		0.520		0.660		0.670																	
INSTALLATION KITS NONRECURRING																							
EQUIPMENT		2.0		2.0		0.0																	
EQUIPMENT NONRECURRING																							
ENGINEERING CHANGE ORDERS		1.6		0.8		0.6																	
DATA		0.6		0.0		0.0																	
TRAINING EQUIPMENT (Exercise Section	8	1.1	3	0.4	6	0.8																	
SUPPORT EQUIPMENT (Containers)	64	0.8	30	0.4	30	0.4																	
PCM TRAYS		0.2		0.1		0.2																	
OTHER (Field Activity Support)		5.1		4.0		4.0																	
INTERIM CONTRACTOR SUPPORT		0.0		0.0		0.0																	
INSTALL COST																							
SAASM INTEGRATION		0.0		0.0		0.0																	
ATA RETROFIT	64	2.5	0	0.0	0	0.0																	
TOTAL PROCUREMENT	64	47.1	30	27.6	30	26.2																	
										ITEM 10)	PA	GE 2							CLA	SSIFICATI	ON: UNCL	ASSIFIED

Note(s):

- (1) Kit consists of GFE SLAM AUR, and GFE components.
- (2) Installations cost are included in the Installation Kits line since kit costs and installation are non-severable.
- (3) Estimates cost for installation kits/installation of Hardware is effected by concurrent FMS production (Harpoon). FMS assumptions include 100 units in FY 99-TC. Actual FMS FY00 procurement was 4 Harpoon Missi
- (4) Block II HARPOON provides common engineering and guidance hardware with SLAM ER starting in FY00.
- (5) FY00 Qty includes Kosovo supplemental funds to buy 12 replacements.

^{*} In FY 1998 and prior SLAM-ER is budgeted under Weapons Procurement, Navy (WPN), Budget Activity 2, Budget Line Item 232600 (Harpoon Mods). Under Budget Line Item 232600, 60 SLAMs were modified and 10 Exercise Sections were procured in FY 1997 at a total cost of \$40.1 million and 22 SLAMs were modified in FY 1998 at a total cost of \$20.7 million.

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLAS	SIFIED)																						
P3A (Continued)						INDIVIDU	JAL M	ODIFICAT	TION (Continue	d)											Dat	e: Jur	ne 2001
MODELS OF SYSTEMS AFF	ECTED): <u>AG</u>	M-84I	=				_ MC	DIFIC	ATION TI	TLE:	SLAM E	XPAN	IDED RES	SPONS	SE (ER)					_			
INSTALLATION INFORMATION																								
METHOD OF IMPLEMENTAT	-						_																	
ADMINISTRATIVE LEADTIME			' Mor		_				-	I LEADTII		1:	2 Mor		_									
CONTRACT DATES:		2000:		May-00				FY 2001			b-01				2002:			c-01	_					
DELIVERY DATE:	FY 2	2000:		May-01				FY 2001	:	Fe	b-02			FY	2002:		De	c-02	_					
										(\$ in l	Million	s)												
Cost:	Pric	or Years	F	Y 1999	F	Y 2000	F'	Y 2001	F'	Y 2002	F	Y 2003	F	Y 2004	F	Y 2005	F	Y 2006	F	Y 2007	To C	Complete	<u> </u>	Total
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$
PRIOR YEARS																								1
FY 1999 EQUIPMENT																								1
FY 2000 EQUIPMENT																								1
FY 2001 EQUIPMENT																								1
FY 2002 EQUIPMENT																								1
FY 2003 EQUIPMENT																							T	ł
FY 2004 EQUIPMENT																							T	ł
FY 2005 EQUIPMENT																							T	ł
FY 2006 EQUIPMENT																							T	ł
FY 2007 EQUIPMENT																								1
TO COMPLETE																								l
INSTALLATION SCHEDUL FY 2000 & Prior In 100 Out - 1/ Input schedule refle * Includes 41 missiles p	1 0 12		4 0 21	1 2 30 0 22 21	0 18 e SL	$\begin{array}{c c} & 4 & 1 \\ \hline & 0 & - \\ & 18 & 20 \\ \hline & 20 & - \\ \hline & AM miss$	2 -) 15 iles to	8 8 the cor	- 4 racto		- -	odificatio	on.											

ITEM 10 PAGE 3

P-3A
CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

			BUD	GET ITEM J	USTIFICATI	ON SHEET					DATE:	
					P-40						June	2001
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET A	ACTIVITY						P-1 ITEM NO	MENCLATURE				
Weapons Procuremen	nt, Navy/ B	A-2					S	TANDARD	MISSILE (S	M-2 MR/ER) A2	2FE BLI:2234	100
Program Element for Code B	Items:						Other Related	d Program Elei	ments			
	Prior	ID									То	Total
	Years	Code	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002							
QUANTITY	10,384	Α	86	86	96							
COST (\$M)	\$6,827.7	Α	\$196.4	\$168.8	\$195.4							
Initial Spares (\$M)	\$161.7	Α	\$12.8	\$14.9	\$12.4							

(U) PROGRAM OVERVIEW;

The STANDARD Missile SM-2 Medium Range (MR) and Extended Range (ER) are solid-propellant, tail-controlled surface-to-air missiles which are the main air defense battery for AEGIS guided missile cruisers and destroyers. The SM-2 Block IV and earlier variants are currently deployed.

(U) Continually being upgraded to preserve battle group effectiveness against evolving cruise missile and Tactical Ballistic Missile (TBM) threats, SM-2 has three improvements which will be procured for AEGIS cruisers and destroyers equipped with the MK41 Vertical Launch System (VLS). The SM-2 Block IIIB configuration improves the Block IIIA baseline through the Missile Homing Improvement Program (MHIP) to address a specific type of deployed threat. SM-2 Block IV, with a new separable booster, evolves the Block IIIA baseline missile to provide greater kinematic capability and dramatic increases in performance. The SM-2 Block IVA is a product improvement to the Block IV missile to provide a near term capability against TBMs with an objective of maintaining the current Block IV AAW capability.

P-1 SHOPPING LIST CLASSIFICATION:

DD Form 2454, JUN 86 ITEM NO. 11 PAGE NO. 1

Date: June 2001

Exhibit MYP-1, Multiyear Procurement Criteria

Program: Standard Missile (SM-2 MR/ER) A2FE, BLI: 223400

MK45 Target Detection Device (TDD)

1. Multiyear Procurement Description

The proposed MYP covers the purchase of 610 Mk 45 Target Detection Devices (TDDs), starting in FY2002 and ending in FY2004 by using one or more multiyear procurement contracts. The proposed MYP will be funded through the Standard Missile Program. The procurement quantities to be funded under Standard Missile (SM-2 MR/ER), A2FE/A2FK/A6JC, BLI: 223400/235600 are:

Totals	162	206	242	610
Mk 45 Initial Spares	8	8	8	24
Mk 45 TDD Modification Kits	58	92	87	237
Mk 45 TDD Production	96	106	147	349
	FY 2002			

Termination Liability (TL) will be negotiated and determined during the MYP contract award process and is planned to be wholly contained in the annual funding amounts of the MYP. Nonrecurring costs are not expected as the Mk 45 TDD will be manufactured on established production lines.

2. Benefit to the Government

- a. <u>Savings and Cost Avoidance</u>: The proposed MYP will save the Government approximately \$6.9M over annual procurement. This estimate was based on historic performance of similar Standard Missile procurements. For example, TDDs are currently procured utilizing a MYP contract with Motorola (N00024-99-C-5374).
- b. <u>Stability of Requirement</u>: The Standard Missile has been the Navy's primary surface-to-air fleet defense weapon since the early 1970's and has been in continuous production. The SM-2 Block IIIB configuration, which adds infrared guidance capability to the Block IIIA baseline, is being phased in to replace existing SM-2 Block II, III and IIIA variants as the fleet's deployed and inventoried production version. The SM-2 Block IIIB is expected to continue in this role well into the 21st century. The production rate, fiscal year phasing, and total quantities for the Mk 45 TDD, which supports the SM-2 program, is expected to remain unchanged during the MYP contract period.
- c. <u>Stability of Funding</u>: There is high expectation that the SM-2 program will be funded at the required level throughout the MYP contract period. Navy and DOD support for the Standard Missile program dates back to the SM-1 in the 1960's. From initial development and through several upgrades the funding profile for Standard Missile has been very stable. This stability is reflected in the amounts currently shown on the Future Year Defense Plan (FYDP).
- d. <u>Stabile Configuration</u>: The design of the Mk 45 TDD is stable and no major changes are foreseen during the MYP contract period. Starting with the Mk 45 MOD 9, the MK 45 TDD has been in continuous production since FY 1992.
- e. Realistic Cost Estimates: There is high confidence that the projected contract cost estimates are realistic based on cost performance from definitive TDD procurement contracts since FY92. During There is high confidence that the projected contract cost estimates are realistic based on cost performance from definitive TDD procurement contracts since FY92. During that time, Motorola has produced and delivered 847 TDDs and is currently in the process of producing and delivering an additional 900 TDDs. This establishes Motorola as the premier manufacturer of TDDs for the Navy and should give high confidence in Motorola's ability to produce and deliver TDDs as well as providing a well-established information base of cost and pricing information resident in the Standard Missile Project Office and its associated contract negotiating team. The current TDD production contract (N00024-99-C-5374) is a MYP that has proven beneficial for both the Navy and the contractor in terms of stabilization of cost and providing the contractor a degree of confidence in requirement stability.
- f. <u>National Security</u>: The STANDARD Missile is the Navy's primary surface-to-air fleet defense weapon. Current versions of STANDARD Missile are in the Fleet (Blocks IIIB and IV), with other variants in development, e.g., SM-2 Block IVA. All variants of STANDARD Missile include variations of the MK45 Target Detection Device as an integral part of their configuration. Maintaining a stable, secure vendor base for the production of TDDs is essential to the long-term health of the STANDARD Missile and ultimately National Security.

UNCLASSIFIED

P-1 SHOPPING LIST - Item No. 11

PAGE NO. 2

Exhibit MYP-1, Multiyear Procurement Criteria (MYP, Page 1 of 6)

Date: June 2001

Exhibit MYP-1, Multiyear Procurement Criteria (Continued)

Program: Standard Missile (SM-2 MR/ER) A2FE, BLI: 223400

MK45 Target Detection Device (TDD)

3. Source of Savings

Source of Savings and Cost Avoidance \$ in Millions Percent Amount Vendor Procurement \$3.5 M 50% Manufacturing \$1.1 M 15% Elimination of Parts Obsolescence \$2.4 M 35% w/one time buy Total \$ 6.9 M 100%

4. Advantages of the MYP

Use of the multiyear procurement will not only result in savings to the Navy, but will also build increased confidence in the vendor that will lead to positive impacts on the manufacturing process. The positive effects would include use of economies of scale for purchasing and producing TDDs and, based on a more stable requirement (as compared to annual procurement), the vendor is more likely to provide his best efforts and resources to the production of TDDs.

5. Impact on Defense Industrial Base

- a. Improved Competition: MYP has the potential to promote increased competition at the subcontractor level by taking advantage of Economic Order Quantity (EOQ) procurement.
- b. <u>Enhanced Investment</u>: MYP provides a stable business base for the contractor and subcontractors needed to retain economic production capabilities. Up front investment at the prime vendor level in EOQ procurements will improve production efficiency and achieve cost reductions over the multiyear period. MYP will facilitate improved production planning and scheduling, leading to increased production efficiencies that result in further cost savings.
- c. <u>Improvement in Vendor Skill Levels</u>: MYP will stabilize the entire prime and subcontract workforce, allow for long range skill level training in critical trades and crafts, as well as enhance the professional development of all levels of management. Use of multiyear contracting should result in higher retention rates, increased skill levels, and enhanced productivity at the vendor during the contract performance. These potential benefits are reflected in the MYP savings projected in these exhibits.
- d. <u>Training Program</u>: MYP promotes expanded training at all levels. Supervisors and managers can be selected and trained to meet workforce requirements as well as to implement production improvements. Apprenticeship and trainee programs become more cost effective for a longer procurement program. Additionally, multiyear contracting should enable contractors to offer greater job security to employees, particularly at the subcontractor or vendor level. This should reduce employee turnover rates, improve skill levels, and reduce costs to hire and train new employees.
- e. Progress Payment(s): The procurement of EOQ materials and resources will accelerate the funding flow through progress payments to the vendors and subcontractors.
- f. Use of Multiyear Contracts (Vendors): The government will enter into multiyear contracts with the prime contractor for advanced procurement of selected EOQ materials and production resources.
- g. Increased Production Capacity: The production rates during the multivear period are within the contractor's existing capacity. No increase in production capacity is required.

The current MYP contract with Motorola (N0024-99-C-5374, FY98-FY01) gives high confidence that all of the above will again be realized with the continued use of MYP for procurement of the MK45 TDD.

P-1 SHOPPING LIST - Item No. 11

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE NO. 3

Exhibit MYP-1, Multiyear Procurement Criteria (MYP, Page 2 of 6)

Date: June 2001

Exhibit MYP-1, Multiyear Procurement Criteria

Program: Standard Missile (SM-2 MR/ER) A2FE, BLI: 223400

MK45 Target Detection Device (TDD)

6. Multiyear Procurement Summary:

	Annual Contracts	Multiyear Contract
SM-2 MK 45 TDD MOD 9/10/11		
Quantity	610	610
Total Contract Price (in thousands)	\$70,949	\$64,008
Cancellation Ceiling (highest point)		
Funded	N/A	\$15,074
Unfunded	N/A	N/A
\$ Cost Avoidance Over Annual	N/A	\$6,941
% Cost Avoidance Over Annual	N/A	9.8%

P-1 SHOPPING LIST - Item No. 11 PAGE NO. 4

Exhibit MYP-1, Multiyear Procurement Criteria (MYP, Page 3 of 6)

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit MYP-2 Total Program	Funding Plan (\$	in Thousands)		Date	June 2001
Appropriation (Treasury) Coc Weapon Procurement, Navy/B		em Control No		P-1 Line Item Nome SM2 MR/ER 12FE I	
•	2002	2003	2004		
	Budget Year 1	Budget Year 2	Budget Year 3		TOTAL
Annual Procurement			- J		
Proc Qty*	96	106	147		349
Gross Cost (P-1)**	\$180,345	\$238,242	\$354,153		\$772,740
Less PY Adv Proc	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0
Plus CY Adv Proc	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0
Net Proc (= P-1)	\$180,345	\$238,242	\$354,153		\$772,740
Multiyear Proc					
Proc Qty*	96	106	147		349
Gross Cost (P-1)**	\$179,637	\$235,974	\$350,188		\$765,799
Less PY Adv Proc	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0
Plus CY Adv Proc	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0
Net Proc (=P-1)	\$179,637	\$235,974	\$350,188		\$765,799
Multiyear Savings (\$)	\$708	\$2,268	\$3,965		\$6,941
Multiyear Savings (%)	0.4%				0.9%
Cancellation Ceiling-Funded	\$0	\$15,074	\$5,617		
Cancellation Ceiling-Unfunded	\$0				
OUTLAYS					
Annual	\$180,345	\$238,242	\$354,153		\$772,740
Multiyear	\$179,637				\$765,799
Savings	\$708				\$6,941
Remarks					

*Quantity represents quantity of BLK IIIB and IVA AURs

**Gross Cost includes Hardware, modifications, and initial spares cost (does not contain support costs)

P-1 SHOPPING LIST - Item No. 11

Exhibit MYP-2, Total Program Funding Plan

PAGE NO. 5

(MYP, Page 4 of 6)

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit MYP-3 Contract Fund		Date	June 2001		
Appropriation (Treasury) Cod Weapon Procurement, Navy/BA		Item Control No)	P-1 Line Item No	omenclature
•	2002	2003	2004		
	Budget Year 1	Budget Year 2	Budget Year 3		TOTAL
Annual Procurement	Ü	Ü	Ü		
Proc Qty*	162	206	242		610
Gross Cost (P-1)	\$17,704	\$23,880	\$29,365		\$70,949
Less PY Adv Proc	\$0		\$0		\$0
Plus CY Adv Proc	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0
Net Proc (= P-1)	\$17,704	\$23,880	\$29,365		\$70,949
Multiyear Proc					
Proc Qty*	162	206	242		610
Gross Cost (P-1)	\$16,996	\$21,612	\$25,400		\$64,008
Less PY Adv Proc	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0
Plus CY Adv Proc	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0
Net Proc (=P-1)	\$16,996	\$21,612	\$25,400		\$64,008
Multiyear Savings (\$)	\$708	\$2,268	\$3,965		\$6,941
Multiyear Savings (%)	4.0%				9.8%
Cancellation Ceiling-Funded	\$0				
Cancellation Ceiling-Unfunded	\$0				
OUTLAYS					
Annual	\$17,704	\$23,880	\$29,365		\$70,949
Multiyear	\$16,996				\$64,008
Savings	\$708	•			\$6,941

Remarks

P-1 SHOPPING LIST - Item No. 11
PAGE NO. 6

Exhibit MYP-3, Contract Funding Plan (MYP, Page 5 of 6)

^{*}The quantities shown are for production, initial spares, and weapon system modifications.

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit MYP-4 Present \	/alue Analysis			Date	June 2001
Dollars in Thousands	•				
Appropriation				P-1 Line Item No	omenclature
Weapon Procurement, Na	avy/BA-2			Mk 45 TDD	
	2002	2003	2004		TOTAL
	Budget Year 1	Budget Year 2	Budget Year 3		
Annual Proposal					
Then Year Cost*	\$17,704	\$23,880	\$29,365		\$70,949
Constant Year Cost	\$16,208	\$21,440	\$25,847		\$63,495
Present Value**	\$15,615	\$19,899	\$23,111		\$58,625
Multiyear Proposal					
Then Year Cost	\$16,996	\$21,612	\$25,400		\$64,008
Constant Year Cost	\$16,554	\$20,707	\$23,924		\$61,185
Present Value	\$15,948	\$19,219	\$21,391		\$56,558
Difference					
Then Year Cost	\$708	\$2,268	\$3,965		\$6,941
Constant Year Cost	-\$346	\$733	\$1,923		\$2,310
Present Value	-\$333	\$680	\$1,720		\$2,067
Multiyear Savings (\$)	\$708	\$2,268	\$3,965		\$6,941
Multiyear Savings (%)	4.0%				9.8%

Remarks

Exhibit MYP-4, Present Value Analysis

(MYP, Page 6 of 6)

P-1 SHOPPING LIST - Item No. 11 PAGE NO. 7

^{*}Using 2001 as the Budget Year

^{**}Using DoD Instruction 7041.3 as a guide and discount rates from OMB Circular A-94, 1998 rates.

CLASSIFICATIONUNCLASSIFIED

	WEAPONS SYSTEM		NALYSIS			Weapon Syste	em							DATE:	
ADDDO	P-5 PRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY					ID Code	D_1 ITEM N	OMENICI AT	URE/SUBHE	ND.				June	2001
	s Procurement, Navy/BA-2					רוים Code	r-i ii Eivi N	OWENCLAT	UKE/SUBHE <i>F</i>	עט					
· sapun	5. 100drement, navy/DA-2						STANDAI	RD MISSII	E (SM-2 MR	/FR\/Δ2FI	=				
			TOTAL CO	IST IN THOI	JSANDS OF	DOLLARS	OTANDA	ND INIIOOIL	L (ON 2 MI)	VEIT/IAZI I					
			10171200	01 114 11100	30/11120 01	DOLD IN									
COST	ELEMENT OF COST	ID	Prior		FY 2000			FY 2001			FY 2002				
CODE		Code	Years Total Cost	Quantity	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Quantity	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Quantity	Unit Cost	Total Cost			
			rotal occi	Quartity	OTHE GOOD	Total Goot	Quantity	O. III. 0 0001	70101 0001	Quartity	01 III 0001	Total Cool			
E001	Missile Hardware GC&A/MK 72														
_001	AEGIS BLK IIIB			75	521.35*	39,101	75	619.31	46,448	75	573.75	43,031			
	AEGIS BLK IV			N/A **	N/A**	8,605	N/A **	N/A**	2,100		0.00	0			
	AEGIS BLK IVA			11	3,420.48	37,625	11	3,829.82****	42,128	21	3,241.96	68,081			
E009	MK104 DTRM Mod 2			75	72.68	5,451	75	91.75****	6,881	75	80.20	6,015			
E009	MK104 DTRM Mod 3			11	82.19	904	11	99.00****	1,089	21	87.63	1,840			
	MK 54 S&A Device			86	9.45	813	86	10.98*****	944	96	9.83	944			
E005	MK 45 TDD Mod 9/10			86	109.85***	9,447	86	Var*****	5,659	96	104.91	10,072			
E006	MK 125 Warhead			86	15.07	1,296	86	19.08	1,640	96	19.39	1,861			
	Total Missile Hardware					103,242			106,889			131,844			
	Procurement Support														
E830	Contract Engineering					19,042			13,780			17,498			
E830	Government In-House Engineering					8,748			6,104			3,786			
E840	Quality Assurance					3,776			2,176			2,708			
E954 E955	Documentation Production Proof					3,116			971 3,516			1,234 5,502			
E955	Eval Svc & Mat'l					6,574 13,099			10,889			5,502 8,898			
E957	Containers					1,053			590			517			
E950	Tools and Test Equipment					13,151			7,460			6,772			
E850	Comp Improv					10,285			7,962			3,504			
	Total Procurement Support					78,844			53,448			50,419			
	Fleet Support														
E970	Installation and Checkout Equip					3,878			2,310			4,789			
E971	Special Handling Equip					1,004			770			381			
E972	Training Material Exp and Non Exp					5,669			3,128			5,889			
E973 E980	Fleet Documentation					2,708			1,146			985 1,097			
E980	ILS Total Fleet Support					1,015 14,274			1,110 8,464			1,097 13,141			
	Total Fleet Support					14,214			0,404			13,141			
	Modifications					41,240			50,225			35,353			
	Initial Spares					12,758			14,899			12,440			
	 FY00 BLK IIIB unit cost includes one 			nent Furnishe	ed Equipmen	t (GFE) provid	ed.								
	** Raytheon Blk IV overrun on N00024-				l _										
	*** FY00 MK 45 TDD MOD 9/10 unit or														
	**** BLK IVA unit cost increase in FY01							the chut day	ın of the line =	oduoina cort	onizoblo con	tinuous filomant	rovon vo==	for coroons	opplies#
	****** FY01 MK 104 DTRM cost includes ******* FY01 MK 54 S&A device cost inclu				ivik 104 exit	Loone and aff (iosure aué to I	ine snut-dov	vrı ot tne iine pi	oducing cart	ourizadie con I	uriuous filament 	rayon yarn	ioi aerospace	application
	******** FY01 MK 45 TDD cost includes a				I TDDs and M	I od 11 ECP. E	xcess TDDs	I in inventory w	l vere utilized wit	h assembly l	l cits.				
	NOTE: The total line does not include N	1	l I	•						,					
				-1		400 200			168,801			105 404			
D FOD!	M 2446. JUN 86				l	196,360 P-1 SHOPPII		1	100,801		l	195,404 CLASSIFICAT	ION!		

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED

BUDGET PROCUREN	IENT HISTO	RY AND PL	ANNING EXHIBIT (I	P-5A)		Weapon System		A. DATE		
			•	-					June 200	1
B. APPROPRIATION/BUDGE	T ACTIVITY				C. P-1 ITEM NO	MENCLATURE		•	SUBHEAD	
Weapons Procurem	ent, Navy/E	3A-2								
					STANDARD	MISSILE				A2FEA2FE
Cost Element/ FISCAL YEAR	QUANTITY	Y UNIT LOCATION RFP ISSUE COST OF PCO DATE			CONTRACT METHOD & TYPE	CONTRACTOR AND LOCATION	AWARD DATE	DATE OF FIRST DELIVERY	SPECS AVAILABLE NOW	DATE REVISIONS AVAILABLE
UNIQUE SM-2 MR/ER										
HARDWARE										
FE001 GC&A/MK72										
BOOSTER										
FY00 BLK IIIB AEGIS	75	521.35*	NAVSEA		SS/FFP/IF	RAYCO-TUCSON,AZ	05/00	08/02	YES	
FY00 BLK IVA AEGIS	11	3,420.48	NAVSEA		SS/CPIF/AF	RAYCO-TUCSON,AZ	12/00	03/03	YES	
FY01 BLK IIIB AEGIS	75	619.31	NAVSEA		SS/FFP/IF	RAYCO-TUCSON,AZ	03/01	02/03	YES	
FY01 BLK IVA AEGIS	11	3,829.82**	NAVSEA		SS/CPIF/AF	RAYCO-TUCSON,AZ	12/00	08/03	YES	
FY02 BLK IIIB AEGIS	75	573.75	NAVSEA		SS/FFP/IF	RAYCO-TUCSON,AZ	01/02	01/04	YES	
FY02 BLK IVA AEGIS	21	3,241.96	NAVSEA		SS/CPIF/AF	RAYCO-TUCSON,AZ	01/02	01/04	YES	
FE009 DTRM MK104										
FY00 MOD 2	75	72.68	NAVSEA		SS/FFP/AF	ARC-Camden,AR	07/00	10/01	YES	
FY00 MOD 3	11	82.19	NAVSEA		SS/FFP/AF	ARC-Camden,AR	07/00	10/01	YES	
FY01 MOD 2	75	91.75***	NAVSEA		SS/FFP/AF	ARC-Camden,AR	03/01	10/02	YES	
FY01 MOD 3	11	99.00***	NAVSEA		SS/FFP/AF	ARC-Camden,AR	03/01	10/02	YES	
FY02 MOD 2	75	80.20	NAVSEA		SS/FFP/AF	ARC-Camden,AR	03/02	10/03	YES	
FY02 MOD 3	21	87.63	NAVSEA		SS/FFP/AF	ARC-Camden,AR	03/02	10/03	YES	
1										

D. REMARKS

- * FY00 BLK IIIB unit cost includes one-time lot of GFE provided.
- ** FY01 BLK IVA unit cost includes \$4.5M for vendor requalification and parts obsolescence.
- *** FY01 MK 104 DTRM cost includes Denier Rayon buyout used in the MK 104 exit cone and aft closure due to the shut-down of the line producing carbonizable continuous filament rayon yarn for aerospace applications.

UNCLASSIFIED

BUDGET PROCUREN	MENT HIST	ORY AND	PLANNING EXHIB	BIT (P-5A)		Weapon System		A. DATE		
				, ,					June 200	1
B. APPROPRIATION/BUDGE	T ACTIVITY				C. P-1 ITEM NO	MENCLATURE			SUBHEAD	
Weapons Procureme	ent, Navy/E	3A-2								
	-				STANDARD	MISSILE				A2FE
Cost Element/ FISCAL YEAR	QUANTITY	UNIT COST (000)	LOCATION OF PCO	RFP ISSUE DATE	CONTRACT METHOD & TYPE	CONTRACTOR AND LOCATION	AWARD DATE	DATE OF FIRST DELIVERY	SPECS AVAILABLE NOW	DATE REVISIONS AVAILABLE
COMMON HARDWARE										
FE003 SAFETY & ARMING DEVICE										
FY00 MK54 FY01 MK54 FY02 MK54	86 86 96	9.45 10.98* 9.83	NAVSEA NAVSEA NAVSEA		SS/FFP SS/FFP	KAMAN- Middletown,CT KAMAN- Middletown,CT KAMAN- Middletown,CT	03/00 05/01 03/02	10/01 10/02 10/03	YES YES YES	
FE005 ORDNANCE MK45 TDD										
FY00 MOD 9/10 FY01 MOD 9/10 FY02 MOD 9/10	86 86 96	109.85** Various *** 104.91	NAVSEA NAVSEA NAVSEA		MYP/SS/FFP/AF	MOTOROLA-Scottsdale,AZ MOTOROLA-Scottsdale,AZ MOTOROLA-Scottsdale,AZ	12/99 03/01 03/02	10/01 10/02 10/03	YES YES YES	
FE006 WARHEAD MK125										
FY00 MK125 FY01 MK125 FY02 MK 125 FY02 MK 125	86 86 96 106	15.07 19.08 19.39 19.75	NAVSEA NAVSEA NAVSEA NAVSEA		SS/FFP SS/FFP SS/FFP	AlliantTech-Magna,UT AlliantTech-Magna,UT AlliantTech-Magna,UT AlliantTech-Magna,UT	04/00 06/01 04/02 04/03	10/01 10/02 10/03 10/04	YES YES YES YES	

D. REMARKS

DD Form 2446-1, JUL 87 P-1 SHOPPING LIST Classification:
ITEM NO. 11 PAGE NO. 10 UNCLASSIFIED

^{*} FY01 MK 54 S&A device cost includes Kaman life of type buy.

^{**} MK 45 TDD MOD 9/10 unit cost in FY00 includes Engineering Change Proposals (ECPs) in process.

^{***} FY01 MK 45 TDD cost includes a mix of TDD assembly kits, new TDDs and Mod 11 ECP. Excess TDDs in inventory were utilized with assembly kits.

FY 2002 BUDGET PRODUCTIO	N SCHEE	ULE, I	P-21															DAT	E			Ju	ne 2	001						
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET AC													Wea	apor	n Sys	stem		P-1	ITEN	M NO	OME									
WEAPONS PROCUREM	ENT. N	AVY/	BA-2											•	•									Mis	seil:	22/م	24			
							Pro	oduct	tion F	Rate					Pro	cure	mer	nt Le	adtir	nes	Ott	41 IG	ui u	1411	<u> </u>		<u>-0-</u>			
		Man	nufactu	ırer's								ΑI	T Pr	rior		LT A			Initia		R	eord	ler	1				Uni	it of	
Item			and L		n	М	SR	1-8	3-5	MA	ΔX		Oct			Oct 1			fg Pl			fg P			Tota	1		Mea		
Rom	1	varric	ana L	ocatio	111	101	OIX		, ,	141/	<u> </u>	- "	, 000			001	•	101	19 1 1		101	19 1		+-	1014			ivica	Juic	
SM-2 BLOCK IIIB	RMS	C/TUC	SON,	AZ		75		250		500			-			3			24			24			27			EA		
SM-2 BLOCK IVA	RMS	C/TUC	SON,	ΑZ		TBD)	TBD)	TBD			-			3			24			24			27			EΑ		
1																														
										FISCA	AL YE	AR 2	2001									FISC	CAL Y	'EAR	2002					
ITEM / MANUFACTURER	F	S	Q	D	В		2000)				C	ALENI	DAR	YEAF	200	1						CA	LEND	AR Y	EAR 2	2002			l
	Υ	V	Т	E	Α	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	В
I		С	Υ	L	L	C T	0 V	E	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U	U L	U G	E P	C T	0 V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	A L
RAYCO	1995		188	188	0	Ė	V	U	IN	В	K	,	<u> </u>	IN	┢	0	Г	<u>'</u>	V	-	IN	ь	K		H	IN	_			\vdash
RAYCO (FMS)	1995		104	104	0																				\vdash					
RAYCO	1996		22	22	0																									
RAYCO	1997		127	106	21								6	5	5	5														
RAYCO (FMS)	1997		42	42	0																									
RAYCO	1998		88	0	88									6	7	8	9	9	7	12	13	12	5							
RAYCO (FMS)	1998		15	14	1									1																
RAYCO	1999		114	0	114																		13	20	20	21	21	6	6	7
RAYCO(FMS)	1999		16	0	16														4	4	4	4								
RAYCO	2000		86	0	86																								13	
RAYCO (FMS)	2000		89	0	89																		9	9	9	9	9	9	9	26
							_			_																				ı
																														ĺ
																														ĺ
											-	_				-									├			\vdash		<u> </u>
									1		-					-								<u> </u>	├			\vdash		\vdash
									1															 	\vdash			\vdash		
									1																					
																												Ш		
											<u> </u>					<u> </u>								<u> </u>	<u> </u>			\sqcup	\square	<u> </u>
						1			1			l	1	1			1	I			I									1

			BUD	GET ITEM J		TON SHEET					DATE:			
					P-40						JUNE	2001		
APPROPRIATION/BUDG	SET ACTIVITY					P-1 ITEM NO	MENCLATURE							
Weapons Procurem	l) 224200													
Program Element for Coo	le B Items: 060	4755N				Other Related Program Elements								
	Prior	ID									То	Total		
	Years	Code	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	Complete	Program		
QUANTITY		В	90	0	90									
COST (\$M)			\$43.9	\$22.9	\$43.0									
Initial Spares (\$M)			\$1.7	\$2.5	\$2.3									

ITEM DESCRIPTION/JUSTIFICATION:

Rolling Airframe Missile (RAM) is a high fire-power, low cost, lightweight complementary self-defense system to engage anti-ship missiles. It has dual-mode passive Radio Frequency/Infrared (RF/IR) guidance and will be fired from a RAM Guided Missile Launching System (MK-49) which holds 21 RAM rounds. Approval for full rate Block 1 production, Milestone III was granted on 20 January 2000

FY00 funds procured 90 Block 1 Missiles.

FY01 funds procured 95 Block 1 Ordalts.

FY02 and FY03 funds will procure 90 Block 1 Missiles

FY00 Block 1 Missiles and canisters were priced together in the FY00 production contract. In the out years, the Block 1 Missiles and canisters will be priced separately.

COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS:

RAM is a NATO cooperative project with the Federal Republic of Germany. The RAM production MOU, approved and signed by the US and Germany (GE) on 3 August 1987, specifies production procedures for the guided Missile Round Pack and coproduction of the Guided Missile Launching System. Missile limited production contracts were awarded to US (General Dynamics/Air Defense Systems Division) and German (RAM System GmbH) sources in 1989. As a result of the reduced US missile quantities and a desire to maintain production capabilities in both countries, an arrangement between the US and German producers, for single source coproduction of the German full-rate production quantities, was approved by both governments in November 1992 and this arrangement continues for U.S. rate production. In August 1992, the acquisition of Gerneral Dynamics by Hughes Aircraft Company was approved, making Hughes Missile Systems Co. the US prime contractor. In January 1998, Raytheon acquired Hughes Missile Systems Co., making Raytheon the US prime contractor. The US has approved for signature & GE government is currently staffing the Block 1 Production MOU with signature expected by June 2001.

WEAPONS PROCUREMENT, NAVY FY 2002/03 DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY BUDGET MISSILE COST ANALYSIS **EXHIBIT P-5** (Dollars in Millions)

Missile Nomenclature & Popular Name:F	ROLLING AIRFF	RAME MISS	ILE (RAM)				Date:	JUNE 2001			-
22-7200	FY 2000	Quantity		FY 2001	Quantity		FY 2002	Quantity		FY 2003	Quantity
Cost Elements	Quantity	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Quantity	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Quantity	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Quantity	Unit Cost Total Cost
Missile Hardware											
BLOCK 1	90	342.6	30,838	0	0	0	90	330.3	29,727		
GMRP Ordalts				95	164.1	15,587					
COMPONENT IMPR			2,038			836			1,150		
PROPULSION	90	9.4	845	0	0	0	90	9.7	873		
ORDNANCE PACK	90	26.1	2,350	0	0	0	90	27.0	2,430		
WARHEAD	60	4.6	273	0	0	0	60	6.6	396		
SAFE & ARM DEV	60	0.3	20	0	0	0	60	2.6	156		
TELEMETER	30	26.5	795				30	28.3	849		
Total Hardware			37,159			16,423			35,581		
Procurement Support											
CONTRACTOR EN			3,547			3,554			2,577		
GOVT INHOUSE EN			2,443			2,750			2,035		
PRODUCT ACCEPT			300			129			188		
Total Procurement Support			6,290			6,433			4,800		
Non-recurring Proc											
Requalification						0					
G&C Flyaway Cost	90	483	43,449				90	448.7	40,381		
Retrofit Kit Flyaway Cost				95	241	22,856					
Fleet Support											
ILS						0			411		
CONTAINER	160	3.1	488								
CANISTER							90	24.8	2,232		
Total Fleet Support			488			0			2,643		
Weapon System Cost			43,937			22,856			43,024		
Modifications											
Initial Spares			1,667			2,500			2,254		
Total Dua sugar Coat			45.05.			05.055			45.055		
Total Program Cost			45,604	D 4 01105	DINIO : :0=	25,356			45,278		
			ITE	P-1 SHOP EM NO 12		2					

MENT HIST	ORY AND	PLANNING EXH	IBIT (P-5A)		Weapon System		A. DATE		_
				1					1
ent, Navy/B	A2			ROLLI	ING AIRFRAME MISSILE	(RAM)		22	EF
QUANTITY	UNIT COST (000)	LOCATION OF PCO	RFP ISSUE DATE	CONTRACT METHOD & TYPE	CONTRACTOR AND LOCATION	AWARD DATE	DATE OF FIRST DELIVERY	SPECS AVAILABLE NOW	DATE REVISIONS AVAILABLE
90	342.6	NAVSEA	5/99	SS/FP	RAYTHEON, TUCSON,AZ	3/00	03/02	YES	
90	330.3	NAVSEA	5/01	SS/FP	RAYTHEON, TUCSON,AZ	11/01	11/03	YES	
95	164.1	NAVSEA	5/00	SS/FP	RAYTHEON, TUCSON,AZ	12/00	12/02	YES	
90	9.4 9.7	NAVSEA NAVSEA	7/99 5/01	C/FP C/FP	ATLANTIC RESEARCH COMPETITIVE	02/00 11/01	07/01 07/03	YES YES	
90	26.1 27	NAVSEA NAVSEA	6/99 5/01	SS/FP SS/FP	RAYTHEON, TUCSON,AZ RAYTHEON, TUCSON,AZ	3/00 11/01	01/02 7/03	YES YES	
	90 90 90 90 90 90	90 342.6 90 330.3 95 164.1 90 9.4 90 9.7	### Part, Navy/BA2 QUANTITY	Pant, Navy/BA2 QUANTITY	QUANTITY	C. P-1 TEM NOMENCLATURE ROLLING AIRFRAME MISSILE	C. P-1 ITEM NOMENCIATURE ROLLING AIRFRAME MISSILE (RAM)	OUANTITY UNIT COST LOCATION OF PCO RFP ISSUE DATE CONTRACTOR AND LOCATION DATE OF FIRST DELIVERY	SUBHEAD SUBH

D. REMARKS
Includes canisters

P-1 SHOPPING LIST ITEM NO 12 PAGE NO 3

BUDGET PROCURE	MENT HIST	ORY AND	PLANNING EXH	IBIT (P-5A)		Weapon System		A. DATE	JUNE 200°	1
B. APPROPRIATION/BUDGE Weapons Procureme		A2			C. P-1 ITEM NOI	MENCLATURE ING AIRFRAME MISSILE	(RAM)		SUBHEAD	EF
Cost Element/ FISCAL YEAR	QUANTITY	UNIT COST (000)	LOCATION OF PCO	RFP ISSUE DATE	CONTRACT METHOD & TYPE	CONTRACTOR AND LOCATION	AWARD DATE	DATE OF FIRST DELIVERY	SPECS AVAILABLE NOW	DATE REVISIONS AVAILABLE
EF004 SAFE & ARMS MK 13/2		(000)								
FY 2002	60 60	0.3 2.6	NAVSEA NAVAIR	7/00 7/01	SS/FP C/FP	CHINA LAKE COMPETITIVE	1/00 11/01	06/01 07/03	YES YES	
EF006 WARHEAD WDU 17/8										
FY 2000 FY 2002	60 60	6.3 6.6	NAVAIR NAVAIR	2/00 5/01	C/FP C/FP	ENSIGN BRICKFORD OPTION	6/00 11/01	11/01 07/03	YES YES	
EF010 TELEMETER FY 2000	30	26.5	NAVSEA	5/99	SS/FP	CHINA LAKE	3/00	7/01	YES	
FY 2002	30	28.3	NAVSEA	5/01	SS/FP	CHINA LAKE	11/01	7/03	YES	
EF957 CONTAINERS FY 2000	160	3.1	NAVSEA	9/99	C/FP	AC INCORPORATION	9/00	2/01	YES	
EF007 CANISTER FY 2002	90	24.8	NAVSEA	5/01	SS/FP	RAYTHEON, TUCSON,AZ	11/01	11/03	YES	
D. REMARKS										

FY 2002/03 BUDGET PRODUCT	TION S	SCHE	DULE	, P-21	1													DATE					NE 2								
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY: WEAPONS PROCUREME	NT, 1	(VAV	γ BA	-2									Wea	apon	ı Sy	/stem	I						LAT R am i			LE	(R <i>I</i>	AM))		
							Pı	rodu	ctio	n Rat	te				Pro	ocure	mer	nt Le	adti	mes											
		Mar	nufactu	ırer's									T P			LT A			Initia			eord									nit of
Item			and L		'n		SR		8-5	1	MAX		OC.	t 1		Oct '	1		fg P	LT		lfg P	LT		Tota	al_				Mea	asure
			Compa	any		90		20			480	0				3		24			24			24			M	lon	ths		
	Co., 7	Tucso	n, AZ			<u> </u>		<u> </u>		<u> </u>																	\perp				
	<u> </u>					<u> </u>		<u> </u>		<u> </u>																	\perp				
	<u> </u>					<u> </u>		<u> </u>		<u> </u>																	\perp				
	<u> </u>					<u> </u>		<u> </u>		<u> </u>																	\perp				
										Ш.																	丄				
!									F	ISCAL	YEAR 20	000										FISC	CAL Y	'EAR	2001						1
ITEM / MANUFACTURER	F	S	Q	D	В		1999					CA	LEND	AR Y	EAR	2000							CA	LEN	AR Y	EAR	2001	1			1
!	Υ	V C	T Y	E L	A L	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J		J	Α	S	B A
1		Ŭ	' '	_	_	C	0 V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A	UN	U L	U G	E P	C T	0 V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A	U			U G	E P	L
	╁		┢	_	┿	H	Ė	H	H	$+$ $\overline{-}$ $+$		-	1	.,	_	+		·	_	_		Ě	 ``	·`	l ·	+"	+	-	$\overset{\circ}{-}$	\dashv	
5" Rolling Airframe Missile/RC	98	N	94	54	40	-			J	+		1												-	-	-	+	+			40
5" Rolling Airframe Missile/RC	99	N	95		95				1				†			-															95
5" Rolling Airframe Missile/RC	00	N	90		90						Α																				90
5" Rolling Airframe Missile/RC	01	N																													
									ļ	ļl	ļ												ļ			_	_	_			ļ
								-	<u> </u>		-	1										-	-			+	+	_			
							-	-	 	+			-	-		-							-		-	+-	+	+			
										+		-	 							-		-	-	•	+	+		-			
										FI	SCAL YEA	AR 20	02			-						FIS	CAL Y	'EAR	2003					\Box	
ITEM / MANUFACTURER	F	S	Q	D	В	- 1	2001					CA	LEND	AR YE	EAR	2002							CA	LENE	DAR Y	EAR	200:	3			1
,	Υ	V	Т	E	Α	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	Τ.	J	Α	S	В
1		С	Υ	L	L	С	0	E	Α	E	Α	Р	Α	U	Ŭ	U	E	С	0	Е	Α	E	Α	Р	Α	U	ι	U	U	Е	A L
						Т	V	С	N	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	T	٧	С	N	В	R	R	Υ	N	'	L	G	Р	
													-										ļ				_	_			
5" Rolling Airframe Missile/RC 5" Rolling Airframe Missile/RC	98 99	N N	94 95	54	40 95		30	10 20	40	35			-	-								-	-	ļ	-	+-	+	+			0
5" Rolling Airframe Missile/RC	00	N	90		90			20	40	35	8	7	8	7	8	7	8								-	+	-	-			0
5" Rolling Airframe Missile/RC	01	N	0		0					1		† <i>'</i>		-	Ŭ	'										+	+	+	-		0
5" Rolling Airframe Missile/RC	02	N	90		90		Α		1			-													1	1					90
																															90
																										1	\perp	_			L
		ļ	<u> </u>	L					<u> </u>		<u> </u>												<u> </u>			+	╀	4			
	ļ								ł	+		-	-											ļ	-	-	+	-			<u></u>
						-			J	+		-							-				-	·	-	-	+	+			 I
Remarks:					-																		-			-					

DD Form 2445, JUL 87 311 / 244

Previous editions are obsolete

P-1 SHOPPING LIST ITEM NO 12 PAGE NO 5

Exhibit P-21 Production Schedule

UNCLASSIFIED

			BUI	DGET ITEM J	USTIFICATION SHE	EET			DATE:
					P-40				June 2001
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET	ACTIVITY					P-1 ITE	M NOMENCLATUR	RE	•
Weapons Procuremen	it, Navy/2 - Other	Missiles						HELLFIR	E AGM-114K
Program Element for Code E	3 Items:					Other R	Related Program Ele	ements	
	Prior*	ID							
	Years	Code	FY2000	FY2001	FY 2002				
QUANTITY	3,131	Α	234	248	0				
COST (\$M)	153.5		19.9	19.8	0.0				
Initial Spares (\$M)	0.91		0.0	0.0	0.0				
Total (\$M)	154.4		19.9	19.8	0.0				
Unit Cost (\$M)	0.05		0.06	0.06	0				

The Hellfire II (AGM-114K) is a laser guided missile that can be employed from land or carrier based helicopters. The AGM-114 was developed by the Army as executive service to be used as it's primary anti-armor missile for the advanced attack helicopter (AAH-64). The AGM-114K gives the USMC AH-1W helicopter the ability to penetrate modern armor with minimum exposure of the launching platform to enemy counterfire. Approval for Full Rate Production was granted in March 1986.

FY 2001 represents the final procurement of the Hellfire II for the U.S. Navy. FY 2001 Congressional plus-up to ease a declining inventory.

*Prior year funding is for HELLFIRE II AGM-114K only and does not include HELLFIRE AGM-114B.

P-1 SHOPPING LIST

ITEM NO 13 PAGE NO 1

CLASSIFICATION:

UNCLASSIFIED

DD Form 2454, JUN 86

WEAPONS PROCUREMENT, NAVY FY 2002 PRESIDENT'S BUDGET

MISSILE COST ANALYSIS

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED

EXHIBIT P-5 (Dollars in Millions)

Date:

June 2001

Missile Nomenclature & Popular Name:	AGM-114K (HELLF	IRE II)								
Cost Elements	Prior Years*	FY 2000	Quantity		FY 2001	Quantity		FY 2002	Quantity	
Missile Hardware	Total Cost	Quantity	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Quantity	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Quantity	Unit Cost	Total Cost
**AUR	115.142	213	0.057	13.732	248	0.063	15.555			
***AUR		21	0.063	1.336		0.000	.0.000			
Total Hardware	115.142	234	0.000	15.068	248		15.555			
Recurring Production Support										
Govt In-House	12.499			4.249			3.567			
Govt Test Program	5.526									
Contractor SE/PM	12.971						0.137			
Total Recurring Prod Support	30.996			4.249			3.704			
3 11										
RECURRING FLYAWAY	146.138			19.317			19.259			
Non-Recurring Costs										
Acceptance Test Equipment										
Containers	1.750			0.257			0.257			
Total Non-Recurring Costs	1.750			0.257			0.257			
TOTAL MISSILE FLYAWAY	147.888			19.574			19.516			
5 1										
Fleet Support										
Handling Equipment	0.694									
Training Equipment	0.466									
Data & Pubs	0.355			0.019			0.019			
Integrated Logistics Support	4.111			0.281			0.281			
Total Fleet Support	5.626			0.300			0.300			
Weenen System Cost	153.516			19.874			10.046			
Weapon System Cost Modifications	103.516			19.674			19.816			
	0.044									
Initial Spares	0.914	004		40.074	0.40		40.040			
Total Program Cost	154.430	234		19.874	248		19.816			

^{*}The amount Identified against this Cost Element reflects total prior year funding associated with this cost element.

DD Form 2446-1, JUL 87

P-1 SHOPPING LISTITEM NO. 13 PAGE NO. 2 Classification:

UNCLASSIFIED

^{**}The unit cost for the 213 units reflect hardware costs only and not the associated costs of contract engineering support and contract modification costs (\$1.560).

^{***}These funds will be awarded with the FY01 contract.

UNCLASSIFIED

BUDGET PROCUREMEN	IT HISTORY ANI	PLANNING	EXHIBIT (P-5A			Weapon System		A. DATE		
									June	2001
B. APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACT					C. P-1 ITEM NOMEN				SUBHEAD	
Weapons Procurement, I	Navy/2 - Other N	lissiles				HELLFIRE II				J2F6
					CONTRACT	AGM-114K		L DATE OF	00500	DATE
Cost Element/ FISCAL YEAR	QUANTITY	UNIT COST (000)	LOCATION OF PCO	RFP ISSUE DATE	CONTRACT METHOD & TYPE	CONTRACTOR AND LOCATION	AWARD DATE	DATE OF FIRST DELIVERY	SPECS AVAILABLE NOW	REVISIONS AVAILABLE
HELLFIRE II										
FY 2000	213	0.057	HUNTSVILLE, ALABAMA	APRIL 2000	MIPR/FFP	LOCKHEED MARTIN, ORLANDO, FL	9/00	03/02	YES	
FY 2000 *	21	0.063	HUNTSVILLE, ALABAMA	FEB 2001	MIPR/FFP	LOCKHEED MARTIN, ORLANDO, FL	7/01	01/03	YES	
FY 2001	248	0.063	HUNTSVILLE, ALABAMA	FEB 2001	MIPR/FFP	LOCKHEED MARTIN, ORLANDO, FL ORLANDO, FL	7/01	01/03	YES	

D. REMARKS

^{*}A quantity of 21 FY 00 funded units will be awarded with the FY01 contract.

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED

FY 2002/03 BUDGET PRODUCTION SC	HEDUL	E, P-21																DATE				Ju	ne 20	001						
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY													We	eapor	า Sys	tem		P-1 I	TEM	NOM	ENCL	.ATUI	RE							
Weapons Procurement, Navy/2-Other	er Miss	siles																	.LFIR		AGM	114	(PE	O(W)					
							Pr	oduct	ion R	ate		<u> </u>						nt Lea	adtime											
Item			nufactu e and L			M	SR	1-8	8-5	M	AX		LT Pr o Oct			LT At		٨	Initial /Ifg PL			leorde Ifg PL			Tota	ıl		_	nit of asure	
HELLFIRE II AGM-114K	LOCKHE	EED MAR	RTIN, (HS	LLC)			120		175		400		4			11			0			18			29				EA	
		1	1	1				<u> </u>	EISCAI	YEAR	2000	l			<u> </u>							EIC	CAL YE	- A D - 20	001					
ITEM / MANUFACTURER	F	s	Q	D	В		199		IOOAL	LAR	2000		CAL	ENDA	R YEAR	2000		J			Ī	F10				AR 200	1			ĺ
	Y	V C	T Y	E L	A L	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J	J J	A U G	S E P	B A L
						************	-			-	ļ				-												-			
LOCKHEED MARTIN, HELLFIRE SYSTEMS LIMITE LIABILITY CO. (HSLLC)	98	N	200	0	200						100				-								100							0
LOCKHEED MARTIN, HSLLC	00	N	213	0	213							-	-				A													213
*LOCKHEED MARTIN, HSLLC	00	N	21	0	21																						A			21
LOCKHEED MARTIN, HSLLC	01	N	248	0	248	***************************************										-								***********			À			248
							1			FIS	SCAL Y	EAR 2			1		1			1		FIS	CAL YE	EAR 20	003		ı			
ITEM / MANUFACTURER	F Y	S V	Q T	D E	B A		200	T		T	T	T	T	ENDA	R YEAR	T	T	T	1	1		T	Τ	CALEN	1	AR 2003	T			
	ľ	Č	Y	L	L	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	T D	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	n T	A U G	S E P	A L
LOCKHEED MARTIN, HSLLC	00	N	213	0	213		-	-		-	113		100				 		ļ						-	-		+		0
*LOCKHEED MARTIN, HSLLC	00	N	21	0	21																21									0
LOCKHEED MARTIN, HSLLC	01	N	248	0	248																125		123					\exists		0
																												\Box		
Remarks:																	1	<u> </u>	1							1				Щ_

*Contract will be award with the FY01 contract. Qtys will be delivered with first delivery of FY01 buy.

DD Form 2445, JUL 87

311 / 244

P-1 SHOPPING LIST ITEM NO 13 PAGE 4

Exhibit P-21 Production Schedule

DD Form 2454, JUN 86

		BUDG	ET ITEM .	IUSTIFICA P-40	TION SHE	ET				DATE: June 2001
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET A Weapons Procurement				P-1 ITEM N	OMENCLATU	IRE	PENGUII	N (J2GS) PEO(W)	
BA2 - Other Missiles										
	1999 & Prior	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002						
	Years									
QUANTITY	111	0	0	0						
COST (\$M)	\$172.4	\$9.9	\$0.0	\$0.0						
Initial Spares (\$M)	\$6.4	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0						
Total (\$M)	\$178.8	\$9.9	\$0.0	\$0.0					-	
Unit Cost (\$M)	\$1.611	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000						

The Penguin missile system is an Anti-Ship Missile, manufactured in Norway by Kongsberg Defense and Aerospace. The missile, designated the AGM-119B, is launched from the SH-60B LAMPS MK III helicopter operating from U.S. Navy ships. The Penguin will also be integrated into the Navy's next generation SH-60 aircraft, the SH-60R. The Penguin missile is a short-to-medium range, rolling airframe, inertially guided missile with passive infrared terminal homing. The Naval Air Systems Command, PMA-258, provides total life cycle support for the Penguin missile to meet customer requirements and to support fleet operations. The Navy has procured a total of 111 AUR missiles.

Funding was used to perform life extension on current weapons inventory.

P-1 SHOPPING LIST 14 PAGE NO 1 CLASSIFICATION:

UNCLASSIFIED

WEAPONS PROCUREMENT, NAVY FY 2002 PRESIDENT'S BUDGET MISSILE COST ANALYSIS EXHIBIT P-5 (Dollars in Millions)

Date:

June 2001

Missile Nomenclature & Popular NamePENGUIN

FY 2000 Quantity FY 2001 Quantity FY 2002 Quantity

Missile Hardware
Penguin Missile Warhead
Penguin Missile Rocket
Penguin Missile Wings/Canards

Peng Missile Fire Control/Release

Total Hardware

Procurement Support

Government In-House

Total Procurement Support

Total Flyaway Cost

Fleet Support

Training Equipment

Field Activity Support 0.152

ILS Services

Total Fleet Support 0.152

Weapon System Cost 103 0.095 9.785

Modifications

Advanced Procurement

Various

Initial Spares

Total Program Cost 9.937

ITEM NO 14 PAGE NO 2

UNCLASSIFIED

			BU	JDGET ITE	M JUSTIFIC	ATION SHE	ET			DATE:
					P-40					June 2001
APPROPRIATION/E	BUDGET ACTIVIT	Υ				P-1 ITEM NO	MENCLATURE			
Weapons Proc	urement, Navy	//BA-2;	OTHER MI	SSILES		AERIAL TA	ARGETS (J	2EM)	PE: 02042	28N / 0204162N
Program Element fo	or Code B Items:					Other Related	Program Elen	nents		
0604258N, 060	5130D, 060436	6N				N/A				
	Prior	ID								
	Years	Code	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002					
QUANTITY										
COST										
(In Millions)	\$2,662.9	Α	\$45.2	\$58.4	\$66.3					

PROGRAM COVERAGE:

DD Form 2454, JUN 86

The Aerial Targets Program provides powered targets, towed targets and necessary Target Auxiliary and Augmentation Systems (TA/AS) equipment for fleet training, and weapons systems test and evaluation. This program is comprised of a series of continuing target production programs.

JUSTIFICATION OF BUDGET YEAR REQUIREMENTS:

In Fiscal Year 2002, major efforts include the procurement of the Sub-Sonic Aerial Target (SSAT), the Supersonic Sea Skimming Target (SSST) and TDU-32 Tow Targets. TA/AS procurements include target command/control equipment, scoring equipment, location and identification equipment, navigation equipment, electronic countermeasures equipment, active emitter augmentation equipment and target control systems. The aerial targets and necessary TA/AS equipment provided from this program supports Navy air-to-air and surface-to-air training and weapons systems DT/OT testing.

P-1 SHOPPING LIST

ITEM NO. 15 PAGE NO: 1

CLASSIFICATION:

UNCLASSIFIED

		BUI	OGET ITEM	JUSTIFICA	TION SHEE	FOR AGGREG	ATED ITEMS		DATE:	une 2001
APPROPRIATION/BUD	GET ACTI	VITY				P-1 ITEM NOMENO	CLATURE			4.1.0 200 .
Neapons Procurer			THER MISS	SILES			Al	ERIAL TARGETS/	J2EM	
	ID	Prior								
Procurement Items	Code	Years	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002					
Anti-Air Warfare Target	Α									
Quantity			0	0	0					
Funding		\$173.6	\$1.0	\$0.9	\$0.0					
Subsonic Aerial Target	A									
Quantity			71	78	109					
Funding		\$374.6	\$25.6	\$27.8	\$35.0					
Other Targets (1)	В									
Funding		\$115.2	\$11.5	\$16.4	\$15.6					
Other Costs		\$182.1	\$7.2	\$13.3	\$15.8					
Prior funded items		\$1,817.5								
Total P-1 Funding										
Funding		\$2,662.9	\$45.2	\$58.4	\$66.3					
1 difdirig		ΨΣ,00Σ.0	ψ 10.L	ψου. 1	ψου.σ					
						P-1 SHOPPING I	10.7			

 P-1 SHOPPING LIST

 DD Form 2454, JUN 86
 ITEM NO. 15
 PAGE NO. 2

CLASSIFICATION:

⁽¹⁾ Quantities are not displayed here because multiple types of targets are included in the line. Target quantities are identified on the detailed P-5 for "Other Targets".

UNCLASSIFIED

				WEAPON	IS SYSTEM CO	ST ANAL	YSIS			B. DATE	
					P-5					June 200	1
	RIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY				P-1 ITEM NOMECL	ATURE/SUE	BHEAD				
	ONS PROCUREMENT, N	AVY									
BA-2 (OTHER MISSILES	1 1			AERIAL TARGE	IS/J2EM					
		-									
COST	ELEMENT OF COST	IDENT	Prior Years		FY 2000		FY 2001		FY 2002		
CODE		CODE	Total Cost	QTY	TOTAL COST	QTY	TOTAL COST	QTY	TOTAL COST		
EM020	Anti-Air Warfare Target	Α	\$173,577	0	\$993	0	\$907	0	\$0		
EM030	Subsonic Aerial Target	Α	\$374,556	71	\$25,552	78	\$27,752	109	\$34,984		
EM200	OTHER TARGETS	В	\$115,184		\$11,453		\$16,369		\$15,588		
EM300	TA/AS	Α	\$182,074		\$7,244		\$13,323		\$15,777		
	VARIOUS		\$1,817,484		\$0		\$0		\$0		
	TOTAL		\$2,662,875	71	\$45,242	78	\$58,351	109	\$66,349		
SPARE	 S										
	Anti-Air Warfare Target		\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0		
	Subsonic Aerial Target		\$455		\$0		\$0		\$0		
	OTHER TARGETS		\$703		\$0		\$0		\$0		
	TA/AS		\$363		\$188		\$30		\$335		
	VARIOUS		\$53,947		\$0		\$0		\$0		
	TOTAL SPARES		\$55,468		\$188		\$30		\$335		
	TOTAL PROGRAM		\$2,718,343	71	\$45,430	78	\$58,381	109	\$66,684		
					_			•			

P-1 SHOPPING LIST

ITEM NO. 15 PAGE NO. 3

Initial spares requirements are displayed for information purposes only and are budgeted in Budget Activity 6, Spare and Repair Parts.

Quantities are not displayed here because multiple types of targets are included in the line. Target quantities are identified on the detailed P-5 for "Other Targets".

CLASSIFICATION:

UNCLASSIFIED

WEAPON SYSTEM COST ANALYSIS EXHIBIT (P-5)

June 2001

TARGET SYSTEM: ANTI-AIR WARFARE TARGET (AAW)		FISCAL	YEAR	2000	FISCAL Y	'EAR		FISCAL Y	'EAR	2002	FISCAL YE	AR	2003
MANUFACTURER: RAYTHEON AIRCRAFT, WICHITA, KS	Prior Yrs		UNIT	TOTAL		UNIT	TOTAL		UNIT	TOTAL		UNIT	TOTAL
COST CODE: EM020 FLYAWAY COST (\$000)	Total Cost	QTY	COST	COST	QTY	COST	COST	QTY	COST	COST	QTY	COST	COST
HARDWARE:													
TARGET	\$114,019	0	\$0	\$0	0	\$0	\$0	0	\$0	\$0			
GFM-BATTERIES	\$1,996			\$0			\$0			\$0			
GFM-IRFNA (1)	\$3,691			\$0			\$0			\$0			
INSTALL/MISSION KITS	\$13,293			\$0			\$0			\$0			
EXTENDED PERFORMANCE KITS (2)	\$4,626			\$0			\$0			\$0			
TOTAL HARDWARE	\$137,625	0	\$0	\$0	0	\$0	\$0	0	\$0	\$0			
PROCUREMENT SUPPORT (RECURRING):													
GOVERNMENT IN-HOUSE (3)	\$12,176			\$993			\$907			\$0			
DOCUMENTATION	\$2,657			\$0			\$0			\$0			
GOVERNMENT TEST	\$2,212			\$0			\$0			\$0			
TOTAL RECURRING	\$17,045			\$993			\$907			\$0			
PROCUREMENT SUPPORT (NONRECURRING):													
PRODUCT IMPROVEMENT	\$13,364			\$0			\$0			\$0			
SPECIAL TOOLING AND TEST EQUIPMENT	\$0			\$0			\$0			\$0			
TOTAL NONRECURRING	\$13,364			\$0			\$0			\$0			
TOTAL FLYAWAY	\$168,034	0	\$0	\$993	0	\$0	\$907	0	\$0	\$0			
GROUND EQUIPMENT/FLEET SUPPORT COST:													
GROUND EQUIPMENT	\$0			\$0			\$0			\$0			
INSTALL & CHECKOUT	\$0			\$0			\$0			\$0			
SPECIAL HANDLING EQUIPMENT	\$0			\$0			\$0			\$0			
FLEET TEST EQUIPMENT	\$469			\$0			\$0			\$0			
TRAINING DEVICES	\$272			\$0			\$0			\$0			
DOCUMENTATION	\$242			\$0			\$0			\$0			
ILS	\$4,560			\$0			\$0			\$0			
TOTAL GRD EQUIP/FLEET SUP COST	\$5,543			\$0			\$0			\$0			
WEAPONS SYSTEM COST	\$173,577	0	\$0	\$993	0	\$0	\$907	0	\$0	\$0			
TARGETS INITIAL SPARES	\$0			\$0			\$0			\$0			
TOTAL PROGRAM COST	\$173,577	0	\$0	\$993	0	\$0	\$907	0	\$0	\$0			

ITEM NO: 15

P-1 SHOPPING LIST PAGE NO: 4

(1) Inhibited Red Fuming Nitric Acid.

(2) Extended performance kits are required to perform missions at altitudes from 70,000 to 100,000 feet at velocities from Mach 3 to 4.

(3) FY00/01 government in-house to cover production support for the deliveries scheduled in FY00/01.

WEAPON SYSTEM COST ANALYSIS EXHIBIT (P-	5)
---	----

June 2001

TARGET SYSTEM: SUBSONIC AERIAL TARGET		FISCAL	YEAR	2000	FISCAI	L YEAR	2001	FISCAL	YEAR	2002	FISCAL	YEAR	2003
MANUFACTURER: NORTHROP-GRUMMAN	Prior Yrs		UNIT	TOTAL		UNIT	TOTAL		UNIT	TOTAL		UNIT	TOTAL
COST CODE: EM030 FLYAWAY COST (\$000)	Total Cost	QTY	COST	COST	QTY	COST	COST	QTY	COST	COST	QTY	COST	COST
HARDWARE:													
TARGET	\$301,894	71	\$279	\$19,808	78	\$259	\$20,196	109	\$243	\$26,491			
INSTALL/MISSION KITS	\$41,240			\$2,150			\$3,936			\$4,847			
TOTAL HARDWARE	\$343,134	71	\$0	\$21,958	78	\$309	\$24,132	109	\$288	\$31,338			
PROCUREMENT SUPPORT (RECURRING):													
GOVERNMENT IN-HOUSE	\$15,242			\$1,132			\$1,450			\$1,434			
DOCUMENTATION	\$1,906			\$148			\$150			\$154			
GOVERNMENT TEST	\$2,109			\$390			\$425			\$433			
TOTAL RECURRING	\$19,257			\$1,670			\$2,025			\$2,021			
PROCUREMENT SUPPORT (NONRECURRING):													
PRODUCT IMPROVEMENT (1)	\$1,349			\$420			\$0			\$0			
SPECIAL TOOLING AND TEST EQUIPMENT	\$0			\$0			\$0			\$0			
TOTAL NONRECURRING	\$1,349			\$420			\$0			\$0			
TOTAL FLYAWAY	\$363,740	71	\$339	\$24,048	78	\$335	\$26,157	109	\$306	\$33,359			
GROUND EQUIPMENT/FLEET SUPPORT COST:													
GROUND EQUIPMENT	\$4,041			\$825			\$900			\$917			
INSTALL & CHECKOUT	\$0			\$0			\$0			\$0			
SPECIAL HANDLING EQUIPMENT	\$0			\$0			\$0			\$0			
FLEET TEST EQUIPMENT	\$0			\$0			\$0			\$0			
TRAINING DEVICES	\$298			\$37			\$45			\$46			
DOCUMENTATION	\$998			\$0			\$0			\$0			
ILS	\$5,479			\$642			\$650			\$662			
TOTAL GRD EQUIP/FLEET SUP COST	\$10,816			\$1,504			\$1,595			\$1,625			
WEAPONS SYSTEM COST	\$374,556	71	\$360	\$25,552	78	\$356	\$27,752	109	\$321	\$34,984			
TARGETS INITIAL SPARES	\$455			\$0			\$0			\$0			
TOTAL PROGRAM COST	\$375,011	71	\$360	\$25,552	78	\$356	\$27,752	109	\$321	\$34,984			

(1) These funds (FY00/\$550K) provide Way Point Navigation validation and flight testing for the BQM-74. Way point navigation is required for close in weapon system testing. It allows the target to safely fly to an end point behind the ship. It also allows scenarios to be repeated as weapon system testing occurs.

P-1 SHOPPING LIST
ITEM NO: 15 PAGE NO: 5

TOTAL PROGRAM COST

NEAPON SYSTEM COST ANALYSIS EXHIBIT (P-5)											June 2001	
FARGET SYSTEM: OTHER TARGETS MANUFACTURER: VARIOUS	Prior Yrs	FISCA	L YEAR UNIT	Z000 TOTAL	FISCA	L YEAR UNIT	2001 TOTAL	FISC	AL YEAR UNIT	2002 TOTAL	FISCAL YEAR	200
MANUFACTURER: VARIOUS COST CODE: EM200 FLYAWAY COST (\$000)	Total Cost	QTY	COST	COST	QTY	COST	COST	QTY		COST		
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,												
HARDWARE:												
Supersonic Sea Skimming Target (SSST)	\$17,534	16	\$536	\$8,577	25	\$548	\$13,688	23	\$552	\$12,695		
FOREIGN NDI - SUPERSONIC	\$725			\$0			\$0			\$0		
FOREIGN NDI - SUBSONIC	\$0			\$0			\$0			\$0		
TOW TARGETS	\$3,399	215	\$2.88	\$619	500	\$2.97	\$1,486	500	\$3.08	\$1,541		
SM-2 TARGET	\$2,000			\$0			\$0			\$0		
MQM-8G(EER) VANDAL	\$67,370			\$0			\$0			\$0		_
TOTAL HARDWARE	\$91,028			\$9,196		_	\$15,174			\$14,236		
PROCUREMENT SUPPORT (RECURRING):												
GOVERNMENT IN-HOUSE	\$10,529			\$1,324		,	\$895			\$1,052		
DOCUMENTATION	\$1,039			\$0			\$0			\$0		
GOVERNMENT TEST	\$300			\$0		_	\$0			\$0		
TOTAL RECURRING	\$11,868			\$1,324			\$895			\$1,052		
PROCUREMENT SUPPORT (NONRECURRING):												
PRODUCT IMPROVEMENT	\$3,726			\$0			\$0			\$0		
CONTRACTOR ENGINEERING	\$1,435			\$0			\$0			\$0		
SPECIAL TOOLING AND TEST EQUIPMENT	\$0			\$0			\$0			\$0		
TOTAL NONRECURRING	\$5,161			\$0			\$0			\$0		
TOTAL FLYAWAY	\$108,057	0	\$0	\$10,520	0	\$0	\$16,069	0	\$0	\$15,288		
GROUND EQUIPMENT/FLEET SUPPORT COST:												
GROUND EQUIPMENT	\$2,105			\$749			\$300			\$300		
INSTALL & CHECKOUT	\$0			\$0			\$0			\$0		
SPECIAL HANDLING EQUIPMENT	\$0			\$0			\$0			\$0		
FLEET TEST EQUIPMENT	\$784			\$184			\$0			\$0		
TRAINING DEVICES	\$64			\$0			\$0			\$0		
DOCUMENTATION	\$1,665			\$0			\$0			\$0		
ILS	\$2,509			\$0			\$0			\$0		
TOTAL GRD EQUIP/FLEET SUP COST	\$7,127			\$933			\$300			\$300		
WEAPONS SYSTEM COST	\$115,184			\$11,453			\$16,369			\$15,588		
TARGETS INITIAL SPARES	\$703			\$0			\$0			\$0		
		i e			i i		i	i				

\$115,887

\$16,369

\$15,588

P-1 SHOPPING LIST
ITEM NO:15 PAGE NO:6

\$11,453

UNCLASSIFIED

WEAPON SYSTEM COST ANALYSIS EXHIBIT (P-5)		FICC A	L VEAR	2000	FICC 1	LVEAD	0001	FICC A	. VEAR	2002	June 2001	000
TARGET SYSTEM: TA/AS MANUFACTURER: VARIOUS COST CODE: EM300 FLYAWAY COST (\$000)	Prior Yrs Total Cost	QTY	L YEAR UNIT COST	TOTAL COST	QTY	L YEAR UNIT COST	TOTAL COST	QTY	L YEAR UNIT COST	TOTAL COST	FISCAL YEAR	200
1 ETAWAT 0001 (\$000)	10141 0091	Q(11	3001	0001	W 1 1	3001	0001	3(11	3001	0001		
HARDWARE:												
CMD/CONTROL EQUIPMENT	\$31,265			\$345			\$1,975			\$81		
SCORING EQUIPMENT	\$20,143			\$0			\$558			\$437		
LOCATION/ID EQUIPMENT	\$14,654			\$0			\$420			\$788		
ECM/EMITTER EQUIPMENT	\$44,116			\$90			\$4,810			\$5,355		
AUGMENTATION/NAVIGATION EQUIPMENT	\$9,809			\$572			\$771			\$2,456		
INSTALL/MISSION EQUIPMENT	\$2,057			\$370			\$566			\$583		
MOBILE SEA RANGE	\$12,868			\$0			\$0			\$0		
TOTAL HARDWARE	\$134,912			\$1,377			\$9,100			\$9,700		
PROCUREMENT SUPPORT (RECURRING):												
GOVERNMENT IN-HOUSE	\$28,538			\$4,718			\$2,972			\$4,673		
DOCUMENTATION	\$99			\$0			\$165			\$170		
GOVERNMENT TEST	\$276			\$0			\$51			\$55		
TOTAL RECURRING	\$28,913			\$4,718			\$3,188			\$4,898		
PROCUREMENT SUPPORT (NONRECURRING):												
PRODUCT IMPROVEMENT	\$1,300			\$602			\$0			\$0		
SPECIAL TOOLING AND TEST EQUIPMENT	\$0			\$0			\$0			\$0		
TOTAL NONRECURRING	\$1,300			\$602			\$0			\$0		
TOTAL FLYAWAY	\$165,125			\$6,697			\$12,288			\$14,598		
GROUND EQUIPMENT/FLEET SUPPORT COST:												
GROUND EQUIPMENT	\$488			\$0			\$143			\$256		
INSTALL & CHECKOUT	\$917			\$0			\$0			\$0		
SPECIAL HANDLING EQUIPMENT	\$0			\$0			\$0			\$0		
FLEET TEST EQUIPMENT	\$2,002			\$0			\$0			\$0		
TRAINING	\$444			\$310			\$320			\$320		
DOCUMENTATION	\$0			\$0			\$0			\$0		
ILS	\$13,098			\$237			\$572			\$603		
TOTAL GRD EQUIP/FLEET SUP COST	\$16,949			\$547			\$1,035			\$1,179		
WEAPONS SYSTEM COST	\$182,074			\$7,244			\$13,323			\$15,777		
TARGETS INITIAL SPARES	\$363			\$188			\$30			\$335		
TOTAL PROGRAM COST	\$182,437			\$7,432			\$13,353			\$16,112		

P-1 SHOPPING LIST
ITEM NO:15 PAGE NO: 7

BUDGET PROCUREMENT	HISTORY	AND PLAN	INING EXHIBIT (F	'-5A)				A. DATE		
					1				June 2001	
B. APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIV	/ITY				C. P-1 ITEM NO	MENCLATURE			SUBHEAD	
Weapons Procurement, Na	avy/BA-2; C	ther Miss	iles							J2EM
						AERIAL TARGETS				
Cost Element/ FISCAL YEAR	QUANTITY	UNIT COST (000)	LOCATION OF PCO	RFP ISSUE DATE	CONTRACT METHOD & TYPE	CONTRACTOR AND LOCATION	AWARD DATE	DATE OF FIRST DELIVERY	SPECS AVAILABLE NOW	DATE REVISIONS AVAILABLI
Anit-Air Warfare Tgt/FY-99 (1)	35	156	NAVAIR		SS/FP	Raytheon A/C, Wichita, KS	JUN 99	JUN 00	Yes	MAY 98
Subsonic Aerial Target/FY-99	86	258	NAVAIR		C/Option	Northrop-Grumman, Hawthorne, CA	DEC 98	APR 00	Yes	
Subsonic Aerial Target/FY-00	71	279	NAVAIR		C/Option	Northrop-Grumman, Hawthorne, CA	FEB 00	MAR 01		
Subsonic Aerial Target/FY-01	78	259	NAVAIR		C/FP	Northrop-Grumman, Hawthorne, CA	APR 01	FEB 02		
Subsonic Aerial Target/FY-02	109	243	NAVAIR		C/Option	Northrop-Grumman, Hawthorne, CA	JAN 02	FEB 03		
Supersonic Sea Skimming Target										
SSST/FY-99	18	536	NAVAIR		SS/FP	McDonnell Douglas, St. Louis, MO	DEC 99	MAY 01		
SSST/FY-00	16	536	NAVAIR		SS/Option	McDonnell Douglas, St. Louis, MO	DEC 99	MAY 01		
SSST/FY-01	25	548	NAVAIR		SS/Option	McDonnell Douglas, St. Louis, MO	JUL 01	AUG 02		
SSST/FY-02	23	552	NAVAIR		SS/Option	McDonnell Douglas, St. Louis, MO	FEB 02	MAR 03		

D. REMARKS

P-1 SHOPPING LIST ITEM NO. 15

PAGE NO. 8

⁽¹⁾ The FY-99 Anti-Air Warfare Target version will include the updated avionics system (old system will be replaced due to obsolete components).

⁽²⁾ Unit price for Foreign NDI program is not applicable; various items are procured under this line item.

UNCLASSIFIED

FY 2002/2003 BUDGET PRODUC	CTION S	SCHE	DULE	, P-21														DATE		Jur	ne 20	001								
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTI	VITY												Wea	pon	Sys	stem		P-1	ITE	ΜN	OM	ENC	CLAT	ΓUR	E					
Weapons Procurement, Na	vy/BA	٠-2 -	OTH	ER N	IISSI	LES	S																	ΑE	ERIA	L T	ARG	ETS	;	
-							Pro	duct	ion l	Rate	,				Pro	cure	mer	nt Le	adti	mes	;									
		Mar	nufactu	ırer's								AL	T Pi	ior	AL	T A	ter		Initia	ıl	R	eorc	der					Ur	nit of	į –
Item	1		and L		n	M	SR	1-8	8-5	M	ΑX		Oct			Oct ·		Mi	fg P	LT	M	fg P	LT		Tota	al		Mea	asur	·e
Anti-Air Warfare Target (AAW)			chita, K			3		10		20									16			<u> </u>						Е		
Subsonic Aerial Target	Northr	op-Gru	mman,	Hawtho	rne, CA	7-8		20		40-	45								13									Е		
		1	1	_	ı																									
ITEM / MANUFACTURER		_		-	_					FISC	CAL Y										l	FIS	CAL Y							
TIEW/WANDFACTURER	F Y	S V	Q T	D E	B A		1999	T		T	<u> </u>			NDAR	YEAR	I			Ī				T	T	T	EAR 2	T	T		В
		Ċ	Y	L	L	O C	N O	D E	J A	F	M A	A P	M A	J	J	A U	S E	0	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J	Ŋ	A U	S E	A L
						Ť	V	C	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	Ğ	P	T	v	C	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	
Anti Air Montere Tet /DAVTUEON	99	N	35	0	35									3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2					0
Anti-Air Warfare Tgt./RAYTHEON	99	IN	35	U	35									3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2					
Subsonic Aerial Tgt./NORTHROP-GRU	99	N	86	0	86							1	5	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	8								0
Subsonic Aerial Tgt./NORTHROP-GRU	00	N	71	0	71					Α													7	7	7	7	7	6	6	24
Subsonic Aerial Tgt./ NORTHROP-GRU	01	N	78	0	78																			Α						78
		***************************************	***************************************	******************		***************************************			******************	-								***************************************			***************************************				-	-				
									F	ISCAI	L YEA	R 20)2									FIS	CAL Y	'EAR	2003					
ITEM / MANUFACTURER	F	S	Q	D	В		2001					(CALE	NDAR	YEAF	₹ 200	2						CA	LENE	DAR Y	EAR 2	2003			l
	Υ	V C	T Y	E L	A L	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	А	S	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	B A
			Y	L		C T	0 V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	C T	0 V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U	U L	U G	E P	L
						<u> </u>	Ė		-					.,	_		·	•		Ŭ				Ė	<u> </u>	'	Ë		$\dot{ ightarrow}$	H
Subsonic Aerial Tgt./NORTHROP-GRU	00	N	71	47	24	6	6	6	6																					0
Subsonic Aerial Tgt./NORTHROP-GRU	01	N	78	0	78					6	6	6	6	6	6	7	7	7	7	7	7									C
Subsonic Aerial Tgt./NORTHROP-GRU	02	N	109	0	109				Α													10	10	10	9	9	9	9	9	3
Pomorko:																														Щ
Remarks:																														

DD Form 2445, JUL 87 311 / 244 P-1 SHOPPING LIST

ITEM NO:15 PAGE NO: 9

Exhibit P-21 Production Schedule

FY 2002/2003 BUDGET PRODU			HEDU	ILE, P	P-21													DATE			ne 2									
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACT Weapons Procurement, N			отн	IER I	MISS	ILE	S						vvea	apor	-	sten						ENC	CLA	TUR AE		L T	ARC	ETS	3	
	1						Pro	duct	ion	Rate)							nt Le												
_			nufactu										T Pi			TA			Initia			leor			_				nit of	
Item			and L			MS			3-5		AX	to	Oct	: 1	-	Oct	1		fg P	LT	M	lfg P	<u>LI</u>	-	Tot	al	-	Mea	asur	е
Subsonic Aerial Target	Northr	op-Grur	nman, i	Hawtho	rne, CA	7-8		20		40-4	45								13											
ITEM / MANUFACTURER	_		Q	D	В		2000			FISC	CAL Y	EAR :				D 000					I	FIS		YEAR			2005			
ITENI/ INMINUFACTURER	F Y	S V	Т	Е	Α	0	2003			F	М		M		T	R 200	Т		N	D	J	F	T	ALENI	T	T	1	T	s	В
		С	Υ	L	L	C	N O V	E C	JAN	E B	A R	A P R	A Y	N N J	D T	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	E C	A N	E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N N	n T	A U G	E P	A L
Subsonic Aerial Tgt./NORTHROP-GRU	02	N	109	76	34	9	9	9	7																					0
							-																					-		
																			-					-			-			
																									-			-	-	ļ
							-																					-	-	
ITEM / MANUFACTURER	F	S	Q	D	В		2005		F	ISCAL	YEAI	R 200		UD A D		R 200					I	FIS		YEAR ALENI			2007			
TIEW/ WANGI ACTUREN	Y	V C	T Y	E L	A L	0	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J	J	A U	S	0 C	N O	D E	J A	F	M A	A P	M A	J	J	A U	S E	B A L
						Т	V	С	N	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	P	T	V	С	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	Р	
																												-		
													-													-		-		-

Remarks:															L									1			<u> </u>			ட
toriumo.																														
DD Form 2445 IIII 07													<u> </u>	.		OINIC														

DD Form 2445, JUL 87 311 / 244

Previous editions are obsolete

P-1 SHOPPING LIST

ITEM NO: 15

PAGE NO: 10

Exhibit P-21 Production Schedule

UNCLASSIFIED

2 - O	THEF turer's Location St Louis D E L 0 0 0	R MIS	M: N/A	Prod SR	duct	8-5	Rate MA 42+ FISC.	ΑX	AL to	T Pr Oct	ior 1	AL	Cure T Af Oct 1	eme ter	M M	eadtir Initial fg PL 13	T D	Re Mf	eord	ler LT	AE	Tota			Mea E	t of sure
Q T Y	D E L O	B A L	N/A	SR \\ \ \ 1999 \\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	1-E N/A	3-5	MA 42+ FISC	AX ALY M	EAR A P	Oct	1 NDAR J	AL' (YEAR	T Af Oct 1	ter I	M	Initial fg PL 13	Т	Mf	fg P	AL Y	EAR LENC	2001			Mea E	sure
Q T Y	D E L O	B A L	N/A	1999 N O	D E C	J	FISC.	M A	EAR A P	Oct	1 NDAR J	YEAR U	Oct 1	000	M	fg PL 13	T	Mf	fg P	AL Y	EAR LENC	2001			Mea E	sure
Q T Y	D E L	B A L	0 C	1999 N O	D E C	J	FISC.	AL Y	A P	M A	J U	J	A U	s						CA	LEND		ÆAR :	2001		
18 16	0 0	18 16	0	N O	E C	Α	F	M A	A P	M A	J U	J	A U	s		N				CA	LEND		EAR:	2001		
18 16	0 0	18 16	0	N O	E C	Α	F	M A	A P	M A	J U	J	A U	s		N				CA	LEND		EAR:	2001		
18 16	0 0	18 16	С	0	E C	Α	E	Α	Р	Α		Ū	U			N			F	м	_					
16	0	16			}								G	Р	C T	0 V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	M A Y	N U	J J	A U G	S ; E i
25	0	25																				5 4	5 4	4	4	(
						***************************************								~~~~~										Α		2

						F	ISCAL	_YEA	AR 20	02									FISC	AL Y	EAR	2003				
Q	D	В		2001						CALE	NDAR	YEA	R 200)2						CA	LENE	DAR Y	EAR:	2003		
Y	E L	A L	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	JUL	A U G	S ,
25	0	25											1	4	4	4	4	4	4							
23	0	23					A													4	4	4	4	4	3	(

	T Y	T E L	T E A L	T E A O C T	T E A L O N O C O V	T	T Y E A L O N D J C O E A T V C N	T	T Y E A L O N D J F M A A E A R E A E R E A E C N B R	T	T	T Y E L A L O N D J F M A M J C C O E A E A P A U N S C N B R R Y N	T Y E A L O N D J F M A M J J J C O E A E A E A P A U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U	T	T Y E A C O N D J F M A M J J A S C O E A E A F R Y N L G P	T Y E A C N D J F M A M J J A S O C O E A E A P A U U U E C C T V C N B R R Y N L G P T	T Y E A L O N D J F M A M J J A S O N C O E A E A P A U U U U E C O V T V C N B R R Y N L G P T V	T Y E A C O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D C O E A E A P A U U U E C O E C O E C O E C O C C O E C O C C O E C O C C C O C C C O C C C O C C O C C O C C C O C C C O C C C O C C C O C C C O	T Y E A C O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J C O E A E A P A U U U U E C O E A N D J A S O T V C N B R R Y N L G P T V C N	T Y E L A L O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F A E A P A U U U U E C O E A E N B R R Y N L G P T V C N B	T Y E L A L O N D J F M A M J J J A S O N D J F M A E A P A U U U E C O E A E A E A R Y N L G P T V C N B R	T Y E L A L O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A P A U U U U E C O E A E A P R Y N L G P T V C N B R R	T Y E A L O N D J F M A M J J J A S O N D J F M A M A M A M A M A M A M A M A M A M	T Y E L A L O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J U U U U E C O E A E A P A U N 25 0 25 0 25 0 1 1 1 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 6 1	T Y E L A L O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J J A S O N D J F M A M J J J A S O N D D J F M A M J J J A S O N D D J F M A D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D	T Y E L A L O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J J A S C C O E A E A P A U U U U U E C C O E A E A P A U U U U U E C C O E A E A P A U U U U U E C C O E A E A P A U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U

DD Form 2445, JUL 87 311 / 244

Previous editions are obsolete

P-1 SHOPPING LIST

ITEM NO:15

PAGE NO:11

Exhibit P-21 Production Schedule

FY 2002 PRESIDENT'S BUDGET SUBMISSION

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED

			BUDGE	T ITEM JU	STIFICATI	ON SHEET				DATE:	
				F	P-40					June	2001
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET	ACTIVITY						P-1 ITEM NC	MENCLATUR	RE		
Weapons Procuremen	nt, Navy/B	A-2/OTI	HER MISSI	LES				DRONES .	AND DECC	YS (J2DJ)	
Program Element for Code E	3 Items:						Other Related	d Program Ele	ments		
			N/A				N/A				
	Prior	ID									
	Years	Code	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002						
QUANTITY											
COST (\$M)	\$233.6		\$9.9	\$14.9	\$0.0						

PROGRAM COVERAGE:

DD Form 2454, JUN 86

Funding for Drones and Decoys from FY 1986 through FY 1993 has been used for continued procurements of ADM-141 Tactical Air Launched Decoy (TALD) units, which are non-powered, glide trajectory driven vehicles. The ADM-141 TALD is an expendable of similar size to a 500 pound general purpose bomb, and is carried similarly. After launched from strike aircraft, the ADM-141 TALD uses radar signature augmentation and preprogrammed flight profiles to simulate manned aircraft. Its mission is to deceive and saturate hostile radar controlled air defenses, thus enhancing strike aircraft survivability. Currently, the F/A-18, F-14 and S-3 are fully qualified to deploy the ADM-141 TALD in both land Based and CV operations. Additionally, an AV-8B/TALD capability is planned.

FY99 funding was provided by Congress for the Improved Tactical Air Launch Decoy (ITALD) Program. ITALD currently meets Operational Requirements Document (ORD) requirements for accuracy, however operationally it was determined that the accuracy is inadequate to support the mission of long range suppression and saturation of threat Integrated Air Defense Systems. An Engineering Change Proposal was issued to the FY98 contract for a navigational and engine upgrade.

FY00 funding was provided by Congress for the Improved Tactical Air Launch Decoy (ITALD) Program to retrofit and test existing ITALDS from the FY96 and FY98 contracts and to procure approximately 27 ITALDS with GPS.

FY01 funding was provided by Congress for the Improved Tactical Air Launch Decoy (ITALD) Program to procure approximatel \$\psi_01\$ ITALDS with GPS.

P-1 SHOPPING LIST CLASSIFICATION:

ITEM NO: 16 PAGE NO: 1

UNCLASSIFIED

WEAPON SYSTEM COST ANALYSIS EXHIBIT (P-5)

June 2001

TARGET SYSTEM: ITALD		FISCAL	YEAR	2000	FISCA	L YEAR		FISCA	AL YEAR	2002	TO	
MANUFACTURER: RMI LTD, RATAT HASHARON, ISRAEL	Prior Yrs		UNIT	TOTAL		UNIT	TOTAL		UNIT	TOTAL	COMPLETE	TOTAL
COST CODE: DJ010 FLYAWAY COST (\$000)	Total Cost	QTY	COST	COST	QTY	COST	COST	QTY	COST	COST	COSTS	COST
HARDWARE:												
ITALD (1)	\$35,655	27	\$127	\$3,429	101	\$127	\$12,827	0	\$0	\$0		
CONTAINERS	\$355	13	\$5	\$65	51	\$5	\$255			\$0		
TOTAL HARDWARE	\$36,010	27	\$132	\$3,494	101	\$132	\$13,082	0	\$0	\$0		
PROCUREMENT SUPPORT (RECURRING):												
CONTRACTOR ENGINEERING	\$812			\$0			\$0			\$0		
GOVERNMENT IN-HOUSE	\$4,370			\$1,151			\$1,585			\$0		
DOCUMENTATION	\$166			\$300			\$195			\$0		
GOVERNMENT TEST (2)	\$1,531			\$608			\$0			\$0		
TOTAL RECURRING	\$6,879			\$2,059			\$1,780			\$0		
PROCUREMENT SUPPORT (NONRECURRING):												
PRODUCT IMPROVEMENT (3)	\$6,948			\$4,384			\$0			\$0		
CONTRACTOR ENGINEERING	\$0			\$0								
SPECIAL TOOLING AND TEST EQUIPMENT	\$0			\$0			\$0			\$0		
TOTAL NONRECURRING	\$6,948			\$4,384			\$0			\$0		
TOTAL FLYAWAY	\$49,837	27	\$368	\$9,937	101	\$147	\$14,862	0	\$0	\$0		
GROUND EQUIPMENT/FLEET SUPPORT COST:												
GROUND EQUIPMENT	\$0			\$0			\$0			\$0		
INSTALL & CHECKOUT	\$0			\$0			\$0			\$0		
SPECIAL HANDLING EQUIPMENT	\$0			\$0			\$0			\$0		
FLEET TEST EQUIPMENT	\$0			\$0			\$0			\$0		
TRAINING DEVICES	\$24			\$0			\$0			\$0		
DOCUMENTATION	\$0			\$0			\$0			\$0		
ILS	\$784			\$0			\$0			\$0		
TOTAL GRD EQUIP/FLEET SUP COST	\$808			\$0			\$0			\$0		
WEAPONS SYSTEM COST	\$50,645	27	\$368	\$9,937	101	\$147	\$14,862	0	\$0	\$0		
VARIOUS 1/	\$182,967											
TARGETS INITIAL SPARES	\$0			\$0			\$0			\$0		
TOTAL PROGRAM COST	\$233,612	27	\$368	\$9,937	101	\$147	\$14,862	0	\$0	\$0		

P-1 SHOPPING LIST

ITEM NO:16 PAGE NO:2

⁽¹⁾ Combined FY00/FY01 procurement of 128 ITALDS with GPS.

⁽²⁾ Operational Tests

⁽³⁾ Includes Retrofit of 167 ITALDS with GPS Upgrade @ \$7.9k each, DEC Upgrade, 18 Operational Assessment Vehicles and IDTP backward capability.

UNCLASSIFIED

BUDGET PROCUREMEN	GET PROCUREMENT HISTORY AND PLANNING EXHIBIT (P-5A)													
B. APPROPRIATION/BUDGET AC	TIVITY				C. P-1 ITEM NON	MENCLATURE			SUBHEAD					
Weapons Procurement,	Navy/BA-2; O	ther Missil	es			DRONES AND DECOYS				J2DJ				
Cost Element/ FISCAL YEAR	QUANTITY	UNIT COST (000)	LOCATION OF PCO	RFP ISSUE DATE	CONTRACT METHOD & TYPE	CONTRACTOR AND LOCATION	AWARD DATE	DATE OF FIRST DELIVERY	SPECS AVAILABLE NOW	DATE REVISIONS AVAILABLI				
ADM-141C/FY00	27	127	NAVAIR	N/A	SS/FP	Ramat Hasaron, IS Israeli Military Industries	Sep 01	Dec 02	Yes	N/A				
ADM-141C/FY01	101	127	NAVAIR	N/A	SS/FP	Ramat Hasharon, IS Israeli Military Industries,	Sep 01	Jan 03	Yes	N/A				
D. REMARKS														

FY 2002/03 BUDGET PRODU	JCTION	SCH	EDULI	E, P-2	1													DATE					ne 2							
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET A Weapons Procurement	CTIVITY , Navy	Y /BA- :	2 Oth	ner M	lissil	es						'	wea	apon	•	stem				D	RON	ENC NES				YS	(J2I	OJ)		
							Pro	duct	ion l	Rate)					cure														
ltem			nufacti and L		on	M	SR	1-8	8-5	M	AX		T Pr Oct			T Af Oct			Initia fg P			eord fg P			Tota	al			nit of asur	
ADM-14C/IMI	IMI, R	amat H	asharor	ı, IS (IT	ALD)	2		10		20									14										E	
																						FISC	CAL Y							T
ITEM / MANUFACTURER	ITEM / MANUFACTURER														YEAF	R 200			1						1	EAR 2	1			В
	Y V T E A L O N D C O E T V C													J U N	J	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N U	J U	A U G	S E P	A
ADM-141C/IMI	ITEM / MANUFACTURER																												Α	27
ADM-141C/IMI	01	N	101		101																								A	10
										FISC	CAL Y	EAR 2	2002									FISC	AL Y	EAR	2003			'		T
ITEM / MANUFACTURER	F	s	Q	D	В		2001					С	ALEN	IDAR	YEAF	200	2						CA	LEND	AR Y	EAR 2	2003			
	Y	V C	T Y	E L	A L	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U J	J U	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J J	A U G	S E P	A L
ADM-141C/IMI ADM-141C/IMI	00 01	N N	27 101	0	27 101															20	7 13	20	20	20	20	8				C

			BUD	GET ITEM .	JUSTIFICA	TION SHEET	-				DATE:	
					P-40						June	2001
APPROPRIATION/BUDG	GET ACTIVITY					P-1 ITEM NOI	MENCLATU	RE			•	
Weapons Procuren	nent, Navy/2							OTHER	MISSILE SUI	PPORT/2290		
Program Element for Cod	de B Items:					Other Related	Program El	ements				
N/A						N/A						
	Prior	ID										
	Years	Code	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002							
QUANTITY												
COST (\$M)	\$32.9	Α	\$12.6	\$14.8	\$15.8	•						
Initial Spares (\$M)	\$1.1		\$0.7	\$0.7	\$0.7							

The Vertical Launching System (VLS) is a missile launching system for surface combatants, designed to launch STANDARD Missile, TOMAHAWK, EVOLVED SEASPARROW and Vertical Launch ASROC (VLA) weapons. The VLS significantly improves missile capacity, flexibility, multi-mission capability, reaction time and rate of fire and is designed to be adaptable to present and future weapon systems. Present requirements are to provide two 61 cell launchers for 22 TICONDEROGA (CG-47) Class Cruisers beginning with CG-52, one 61 cell launcher for 21* SPRUANCE (DD-963) Class Destroyers and one 61 cell and one 29 cell launcher for 58 ARLEIGH BURKE (DDG-51) Class Destroyers. A 61 cell launcher consists of eight VLS modules and 61 canisters. Canisters are used as a storage/shipping container for missiles ashore and as the magazine and firing tube aboard ship. In order to support the operating forces, it is necessary to have sufficient encanisterized missiles on hand to fill the logistic pipeline associated with the Combat Logistics Force (CLF) transportation times and mobilization considerations. To accomplish this, one canister is required for every VLS missile variant that is procured. In addition, a small percentage of canisters are procured to cover those canisters that are lost, damaged or destroyed. Funds are for the procurement of VLS canisters, training for new missile variants (BLK IVA, ESSM, and Tactical Tomahawk), to provide VLS unique equipment to the weapon facilities and to provide canister ILS. Prior to FY-96, canisters were also funded by SCN and OPN Appropriations.

EVOLVED SEASPARROW Quad Pack (ESSM/QP) missile is being designed to provide an enhanced ship self defense capability for DDG-51 Flight IIA (DDG-79 and follow) ships. Procurement of the ESSM/QP canisters is budgeted starting in FY-01 under BLI #230700/EVOLVED SEASPARROW (ESSM).

* 3 SPRUANCE (DD-963) Clas	s Ships are being decommiss	sioned in FY01 bringing the total to 2	1 DD-963s
----------------------------	-----------------------------	--	-----------

P-1 SHOPPING LIST

ITEM NO 17

PAGE NO 1

CLASSIFICATION:

UNCLASSIFIED

DD Form 2454, JUN 86

UNCLASSIFIED

	WEAPONS SYSTEM COST P-5	Γ ANALY	'SIS		V	Weapon Syste	em						DATE: June 200
	RIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY				I	D Code	P-1 ITEM NON	MENCLATURE/	SUBHEAD				
Neapons	Procurement, Navy/BA-2						ОТЬ	IFR MISSI	LE SUPPOR	Τ/2290 (Δ2	PFD)		
			TOTAL COST	IN THOUSAN	DS OF DOLLAR	RS	011	ILIX IIIIOOII		172200 (712	<i>D</i>)		
COST	ELEMENT OF COST	ID	Prior		FY 2000			FY 2001			FY 2002		
CODE		Code	Years Total Cost	Quantity	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Quantity	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Quantity	Unit Cost	Total Cost	
D005	TYPE I CANISTERS SM-2 MR BLK III/IIIA/IIIB (MK-13)		4,758	75	33.5	2,512	75	33.5	2,510	75	35.0	2,625	
	SW-2 WK BEK II/IIIA/IIIB (WK-13)		4,738	73	33.3	2,512	73	33.3	2,510	75	33.0	2,023	
D006	TYPE II CANISTERS												
	SM-2 BLK IV (MK-21 MOD 0) SM-2 BLK IVA (MK-21 MOD 1)		10,132	12	157.2	1,886	15	157.1	2,356	22	156.6	3,445	
	TACTICAL TOMAHAWK (MK-14 MOD 2) UPGRADE												
D009	CANISTER EQUIPMENT		2,254			1,657			2,220			2,004	
D970	ILS SUPPORT		14,815			6,521			7,344			7,193	
D980	INITIAL TRAINING SUPPORT		950			0			336			573	
		_1	32,909			12,576			14,766			15,840	

DD FORM 2446, JUN 86 P-1 SHOPPING LIST CLASSIFICATION:

ITEM NO. 17 PAGE NO. 2

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED

EMENT HIST	DRY AND PI	LANNING EXHIB	SIT (P-5A)		Weapon System		A. DATE		
								June 200)1
SET ACTIVITY				C. P-1 ITEM NON	MENCLATURE			SUBHEAD	
nent, Navy/2				OTHE	R MISSILE SUPPOF	RT/2290		A2	PFD
QUANTITY	UNIT COST (000)	LOCATION OF PCO	RFP ISSUE DATE	CONTRACT METHOD & TYPE	CONTRACTOR AND LOCATION	AWARD DATE	DATE OF FIRST DELIVERY	SPECS AVAILABLE NOW	DATE REVISIONS AVAILABLE
75	33.5	NAVSEA		FP/ OPT	United Defense, L.P. MINNEAPOLIS, MN	02/00	04/01	YES	
12	157.2	NAVSEA		FP/ OPT	United Defense, L.P. MINNEAPOLIS, MN	06/00	12/01	YES	
75	33.5	NAVSEA		FP/ OPT	United Defense, L.P. MINNEAPOLIS, MN	01/01	02/02	YES	
15	157.1	NAVSEA		FP/ OPT	United Defense, L.P. MINNEAPOLIS, MN	01/01	04/02	YES	
75	35.0	NAVSEA		FP/ OPT	United Defense I P	01/02	01/03	YES	
	00.0	TWAVOLA		117011	MINNEAPOLIS, MN	01702	01/00	120	
22	156.6	NAVSEA		FP/ OPT	United Defense, L.P. MINNEAPOLIS, MN	01/02	04/03	YES	
	PET ACTIVITY nent, Navy/2 QUANTITY 75 12 75 15	PET ACTIVITY nent, Navy/2 QUANTITY	QUANTITY	QUANTITY	QUANTITY	C. P-1	QUANTITY UNIT LOCATION OF PCO PT United Defense, L.P. Of OTHER MINE OF PCO OF PCO	QUANTITY UNIT COST OF PCO RFP ISSUE DATE CONTRACT METHOD & TYPE AND LOCATION DATE DELIVERY	Date 200 Set activity C. P-1 Item Nomenclature OTHER MISSILE SUPPORT/2290 Subhead

D. REMARKS

DD Form 2446-1, JUL 87 P-1 SHOPPING LIST Classification:

ITEM NO. 17 PAGE NO. 3 **UNCLASSIFIED**

FY 2002/03 BUDGET PRODUC	TION SCI	HEDU	ILE, P	-21														DATI	E			Ju	ne 2	2001						
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACT WEAPONS PROCUREME	PRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY ONS PROCUREMENT, NAVY/2												Wea	apor	n Sy:	sten	1	P-1	ITE	MΝ						SUP	POF	RT/22	29(
							Pro	duct	tion	Rate	Э				Pro	cure	eme	nt Le	eadt	imes										
		Mar	nufactu	ırer's								AL	T P	rior	AL	ΤA	fter		Initia			eor						Un	nit of	
ltem		Name	and L	ocatio	n	M	SR	1-8	8-5	M	ΑX	to	Oc	t 1	(Oct	1	M	fg P	LT	M	fg P	LT		Tota	al		Mea	asur	е
SM-2 BLK III/IIIA/IIIB	Unite	d Def	ense,	L.P.		120)	330)	480)		3			3			18			18			21		1		Е	
SM-2 BLK IV/IVA	Minn	eapoli	s, Mn																											
			I	ı	I					FISC	N. V.	AD 0	000									FIO	241.	(EAD	0004		二			
ITEM / MANUEACTURER	ITEM / MANUFACTURER F S Q D Y V T E												~~~~~	JDAP	YEAR	2 200						FISC	CAL Y	LEND		~~~~~	2001			
TIEM, WARDI ACTORER												Α	M	J.I	IEA	A 200	s	0	N	D		F	М	A	M		.1	A	S	В
					A L	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	P R	A Y	N U	n L	U G	E P	C	0 V	E	A N	E B	A R	P R	A	Ŋ	U	U	E P	A L
SM-2 BLK III/IIIA/IIIB (MK-13)	99		75		75							8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	11							 	\top	$\overline{}$	0
SM-2 BLK IV (MK-21 MOD 0)	99		36		36							4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4								1		0
SM-2 BLK III/IIIA/IIIB (MK-13)	00		75		75		ļ			Α	-						-			-		-	-	8	8	8	8	8	8	27
SM-2 BLK IVA (MK-21 MOD 1)	00		12		12					/\				Α																12
SM-2 BLK III/IIIA/IIIB (MK-13)	01		75		75																Α									75
SM-2 BLK IVA (MK-21 MOD 1)	01		15		15																Α									15
ESSM/QP (MK-25 MOD 0)	01		10		10																Α							-		10
ITEM / MANUFACTURER	F	•	Q	D	В		0004					END	A.D. \//		0000	FISC	CAL Y	EAR	2002											
TIEM / MANOPACTORER	Y	S V	T	E	A	0	2001 N	D	J	F	M	A	M	EAR :	2002 J		S		T	T		T		Ī	Т	T	T	Т	T	
		С	Υ	L	L	C	0 V	EC	A N	E	A R	P R	A	N	U	A U G	E													
SM-2 BLK III/IIIA/IIIB (MK-13)	00		75	48	27	8	8	11																						
SM-2 BLK IVA (MK-21 MOD 1)	00		12	0	12			6	6															-				+	-	<u> </u>
SM-2 BLK III/IIIA/IIIB (MK-13)	01		75	0	75					8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8													t
SM-2 BLK IVA (MK-21 MOD 1)	01		15	0	15	ļ	<u> </u>					4	4	4	3									1			1			
ESSM/QP (MK-25 MOD 0)	01		10	0	10																							1		
SM-2 BLK III/IIIA/IIIB (MK-13)	02		75	0	75				Α																			\perp		
SM-2 BLK IVA (MK-21 MOD 1)	02		22	0	22				Α																					
ESSM/QP (MK-25 MOD 0)	02		2	0	2				Α																			-		
							<u> </u>																+					+		
	***************************************						<u> </u>			 							 			<u> </u>			 			†		†		
Remarks:																											上			

Minimum Sustaining Rate are met with FMS and Direct Commercial Sale (DCS) quantities. ESSM/QP (MK-25 MOD 0) Qty shown for informational Purposes.

UNCLASSIFIED

			BUDGET	ITEM JUST	TIFICATION	SHEET			DATE:		
				P-4	10					June 2001	
APPROPRIATION/BUD	GET ACTIV	ITY					P-1 ITEM NO	MENCLATUR			
Weapons Procure	ment, Nav	/y/	BA - :	2 Other Mis	siles			AIM-9	Sidewinder	Mods	
Program Element for Co	de B Items:						Other Related	l Program Elen	nents		
							0207161N				
	Prior	ID									
	Years	Code	FY 2000	FY 2001							
QUANTITY			0	63							
COST											
(In Millions)	46.4		0	27.3							

The AIM-9 Sidewinder short-range air-to-air missile (SRM) is a launch and leave, air combat munitions that uses passive infrared (IR) energy for acquisition and tracking of enemy aircraft and complements the Advanced Medium Range Air-to-Air Missile. Air superiority in the SRM arena is essential and includes first shot, first kill opportunity against an enemy employing IR countermeasures.

AIM-9X starts production with FY 2001 funds. The following Congressional language resulted from the FY01 Appropriations Conference - "The conferees directed that future Navy and Air Force budget requests for AIM-9X be included in the new procurement sections of the Missile Procurement Air Force and Weapons Procurement Navy budget accounts rather than the current practice of budgeting AIM-9X as a modification." As a result, FY01 procurement actions are addressed in a P3A and the remainder of the program is detailed in a P5. Modificati to the AIM-9M to incorporate changes to ensure compatibility with F/A-18E/F are funded in FY01 through FY03. The AIM-9X is a long-term evolution to the AIM-9 which provides improvements in missile seeker and kinematics by retrofitting components to current missiles to the maximum extent possible. Retrofitting components will extend the operational effectiveness of existing inventories at an affordable cost while continuing the evolution of the AIM-9 series. Anti-Tamper features will be incorporated to protect improvements inherent to this design. The Defense Acquisition Board (DAB) approved the Low Rate Initial Production (LRIP) acquisition strategy in December 1996 as part of the MS II decision. This strategy includes a pricing agreement with Raytheon for the first three production lots, and sustainment activities to include depot level repair. On September 8, 2000 AIM-9X conducted a DAB briefing chaired by Dr. Gansler at which time the program received approval to enter Low-Rate Initial Production (LRIP). The modeling and simulation suite was accredited by the program manager for use in spec compliance and to support the LRIP DAB. The AIM-9X program has been designated an ACAT-1C program for future LRIPs and FRP with the milestone decis authority delegated to the Navy Acquisition Executive.

FY2001 Program Justification: Successful LRIP DAB Milestone Decision on 22 Sept 2000. LRIP I option was awarded Nov 2000.

The total quantity of missiles produced will be a combination of All up Rounds (AUR) and Captive Air Training Missiles (CATM). Navy and Air Force quantities to be procured for FY2001 is stated below: (FY02 through FY 07 are presented in the P5 exhibit).

Note: In FY01 \$2.9M has been identified as a reprogramming source for other higher priority Navy requirements.

P-1 SHOPPING LIST

ITEM NO. 18 PAGE NO. 1

CLASSIFICATION:

UNCLASSIFIED

DD Form 2454, JUN 86

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED																				
P3A		INDIVID	UAL	MODIFIC	CATIC	ON												Date: Jun	e 2001	
MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED:	AIM-9X						TYPE MODIF	FICATION:	Increased Cap	ability				MODIFICATI	ON TI	TLE:	AIM-9	X Missile N	Modification	
DESCRIPTION/JUSTIFICATION:						_					-									
The AIM-9X (Sidewinder) short range air-to-	air miceile	o is a long	a torm	ovolutio	n of t	ho AIM (corios of field	dad missilas	The AIM OV miss	silo pr	oarom n	rovido	s a laun	sh and loavo	air cor	nhat mu	nitions	that uses	nacciva infra	rod (ID)
energy for acquisition and tracking of enemy																				ieu (iix)
opportunity against an enemy employing IR																				esian
AIM-9X is an Acquisition Category IC (ACA																				5
	′,		J		,		•	· ·					·	•	•	•	,			
NOTES:																				
The following Congressional language re-																				
of the Missile Procurement Air Force and We									of budgeting Al	M-9X	as a mo	dificati	on.' As	a result, FY0	l and p	orior yea	r actior	ns are addı	essed in a	
BP21 P3A and the remainder of the program							, , ,													
2. The following notes apply to the Projected	l Financial	l Plan and	d Insta	Illation S	chedu	ule section	ons. ALL TOT	TALS INCLUDI	E ONLY FY01 A	ND PI	RIOR YE	EARS [DATA.							
DEVELOPMENT STATUS/MAJOR DEVELO	PMENT N	MILESTO	NES:																	
The Navy and Air Force successfully develo																				
and tested. The restructure supported a Mag															vith the	e availat	oility of	funds. The	program me	et LRIP
entry criteria in September 2000, with LRIP	I contract	awarded	Nov (00, Miles	tone l	III in 3Q	FY03 with FF	RP award in FY	/04 and Initial Op	peratii	ng Capa	bility (I	OC) in 4	Q FY03.						
The joint flight test program has completed	16 unquid	ed and 1	4 auid	ed laun	ches i	nrovina (canahilities we	ell hevond the t	fielded AIM-9M s	vsten	1									
The joint light took program has completed	.o ungula		. 94.4	ou	000	p. 0 vg .	sapasiii.ioo ire	5 20y0a ao .		,, 0.0										
	FY 1998	& Prior	FΥ	′ 1999	FY	2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	F,	2004	FY	2005	FY 2006	FY	2007		TC	TOT	ΓAL
	QTY							QTY \$	QTY \$		\$			QTY \$	QTY		QTY	\$	QTY	\$
FINANCIAL PLAN (IN MILLIONS)																				
RDT&E		127.8		57.0		38.9	21.5	16.4												
PROCUREMENT																				
INSTALLATION KITS							63 16.8													
INSTALLATION KITS - UNIT COST							0.3												<u> </u>	
INSTALLATION KITS NONRECURRING							0.0												 	
SPEC TOOLING/SPEC TEST EQUIP							1.1 0.8												+	
ENGINEERING CHANGE ORDERS DATA							0.8												+	
GOVERNMENT IN-HOUSE	1						0.1												+	
TRAINING EQUIPMENT			1				1.5			1									+	
SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	1						0.4													
OTHER PRODUCTION SUPPORT							1.1													

23.8 2.9

26.7

ILS 1.3
INSTALL COST (INCLUDED IN INSTALLATION KITS (INCLUDES TEARDOWN, TEST AND SHIPPING)

TOTAL PROCUREMENT
REPROGRAMMING SOURCE

LINE ITEM TOTAL

P3A (Continued)							INDIVID	UAL N	IODIFICA	TION	(Continu	ed										Date: J	lune 200		
MODELS OF SYSTEMS AFF	ECTE	:D: _	AIM-9X						MC	DIFIC	CATION T	ITLE:	AIM-9X	MISS	ILE MODI	FICA	TION					_			
INSTALLATION INFORMATI	ON:																								
METHOD OF IMPLEMENTA	TION:	CON	TRACT	OR																					
ADMINISTRATIVE LEADTIN	IE:		2 W	eeks (Lots '	1-3)*			PRODU	CTIO	N LEADTI	IME:	21 Mo	onths ((Lot 1)										
CONTRACT DATES:		2000:	No	t App	licable	е			FY 2001		Nov 200					2002				_					
DELIVERY DATE:	FY	2000:							FY 2001	:	Aug 200)2			FY	2002	: <u>N/A</u>	4		_					
											(\$	in Milli	ions)												
Cost:	Qty \$															2007			Total						
	Qty \$															\$	Qty	\$							
PRIOR YEARS																									
			_			-																			
FY 2000 EQUIPMENT																									
FY 2001 EQUIPMENT	_	-	_											-		<u> </u>						_			
FY 2002 EQUIPMENT																									
FY 2003 EQUIPMENT	_	-	-											-								_			
FY 2004 EQUIPMENT				-		-						-													
FY 2005 EQUIPMENT				-		+		-		-		-				-									
FY 2006 EQUIPMENT		-						_		-		-													
FY 2007 EQUIPMENT		-	-								-					1									
TO COMPLETE	-								l		l			1									1		
INSTALLATION SCHEDU	LE:																								
FY 200	0	FY 20	01		FY	2002		FY	2003		FY 2004	4	FY	2005		FY	2006		FY 2007	7	TC				
& Prio	r 1	2	3 4	1	2	3	4 1	2	3 4		2 3	4	1 2	3	4 1	2	3 4	1	2 3	4		TOT	AL		
In 0	63	0	0 0	0	0	0	0 0	0	0 0	0	0 0		0 0	0	0 0	0	0 0	0	0 0	0	0	63	3		
Out 0	0	0	0 0	0	0	0	8 19	24	12 0	0	0 0	0	0 0	0	0 0	0	0 0	0	0 0	0	0	63	3		
INPUT SCHEDULE: DEL																									
OUTPUT SCHEDULE: D																									
INPUT STARTS IN 1ST Q	TR FY	'01 TO	ALLOW	/ FOR	TEA	R-DO	WN, INSI	PECTI	ON, AND	SHIP	MENT OF	GFE	COMPON	NENTS	S TO THE	CON	FRACTOR	₹.							
										TEN 4	40		OF 0								01 4001510	ATION	P-3A	01515	
									I	TEM	18	Ρ/	AGE 3								CLASSIFIC	ATION:	UNCLAS	SIFIE	י

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED																								
P3A		INDIV	'IDUA	L MO	DIFICA	ATION																Date: J	ine 2001	
MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED:	AIM-9	И					TYPE	E MODIF	FICAT	ION:	Reliab	oility					MOD	IFICATI	ON TI	TLE:	AIM-9	M Missile	Modificati	on
DESCRIPTION/JUSTIFICATION: During F/A-18E/F testing AIM-9M missiles e and tested during F/A-18E/F EMD DT testin F/A-18E/F EMD and OPEVAL but with flight require inspections.	g and v	were in	corpo	orated i	nto the	e AIM-9	M ass	ets used	d durin	ig F/A-18	BE/F O	PEVAL.	Select	ed forwa	ırd har	ngars w	ere als	so used	during	J		ed		
DEVELOPMENT STATUS/MAJOR DEVELO	PMEN	IT MILI	ESTO	NES:																				
Modifications will be incorporated by Engine	ering C	hange	Prop	osal (E	CP) to	the All	И-9М I	baseline	e. Fun	ding is fo	or 600 <i>i</i>	All Up Ro	ounds	and 150	CATM	IS and s	sequer	nced to	cover	F/A-18 E	E/F dep	loyments		
Congressional notification of AIM-9M's modit	fication	(comp	atibili	ity with	F/A-1	8E/F) w	as sul	omitted v	with ar	า FY01 s	start.													
	FY 19	98 & P	r FY	1999	FY	2000	FY	2001	FY	2002	FY	2003	FY	2004	FY	2005	FY	2006	FY	2007		<u>TC</u>	TC	TAL
	QTY	\$	TY	\$	QTY	\$	QTY	\$	QTY	\$	QTY	\$	QTY	\$	QTY	\$	QTY	\$	QTY	\$	QTY	\$	QTY	\$
FINANCIAL PLAN (IN MILLIONS)																					-			
RDT&E																								
PROCUREMENT																					 '			
HARDWARE								0.3		0.3											<u> </u>			

RDT&E	FINANCIAL PLAN (IN MILLIONS)																	
HARDWARE O.3 O.3 INSTALLATION KITS - UNIT COST INSTALLATION KITS NONRECURRING SPEC TOOLING/SPEC TEST EQUIP ENGINEERING CHANGE ORDERS DATA GOVERNMENT IN-HOUSE TRAINING EQUIPMENT SUPPORT EQUIPMENT OTHER PRODUCTION SUPPORT ILS INSTALL COST (INCLUDED IN INSTALLATION KITS (INCLUDES TEARDOWN, TEST AND SHIPPING)	RDT&E																	
INSTALLATION KITS - UNIT COST INSTALLATION KITS NONRECURRING SPEC TOOLING/SPEC TEST EQUIP ENGINEERING CHANGE ORDERS DATA GOVERNMENT IN-HOUSE TRAINING EQUIPMENT SUPPORT EQUIPMENT OTHER PRODUCTION SUPPORT ILS INSTALL COST (INCLUDED IN INSTALLATION KITS (INCLUDES TEARDOWN, TEST AND SHIPPING)	PROCUREMENT																	
INSTALLATION KITS NONRECURRING SPEC TOOLING/SPEC TEST EQUIP ENGINEERING CHANGE ORDERS DATA GOVERNMENT IN-HOUSE TRAINING EQUIPMENT SUPPORT EQUIPMENT OTHER PRODUCTION SUPPORT ILS INSTALL COST (INCLUDED IN INSTALLATION KITS (INCLUDES TEARDOWN, TEST AND SHIPPING)	HARDWARE								0.3		0.3							
SPEC TOOLING/SPEC TEST EQUIP ENGINEERING CHANGE ORDERS DATA GOVERNMENT IN-HOUSE TRAINING EQUIPMENT SUPPORT EQUIPMENT OTHER PRODUCTION SUPPORT ILS INSTALL COST (INCLUDED IN INSTALLATION KITS (INCLUDES TEARDOWN, TEST AND SHIPPING)	INSTALLATION KITS - UNIT COST																	
ENGINEERING CHANGE ORDERS DATA GOVERNMENT IN-HOUSE TRAINING EQUIPMENT SUPPORT EQUIPMENT OTHER PRODUCTION SUPPORT ILS INSTALL COST (INCLUDED IN INSTALLATION KITS (INCLUDES TEARDOWN, TEST AND SHIPPING)																		
DATA 0.3 0.5 <td></td>																		
GOVERNMENT IN-HOUSE	ENGINEERING CHANGE ORDERS																	
TRAINING EQUIPMENT SUPPORT EQUIPMENT OTHER PRODUCTION SUPPORT ILS INSTALL COST (INCLUDED IN INSTALLATION KITS (INCLUDES TEARDOWN, TEST AND SHIPPING)																		
SUPPORT EQUIPMENT OTHER PRODUCTION SUPPORT ILS INSTALL COST (INCLUDED IN INSTALLATION KITS (INCLUDES TEARDOWN, TEST AND SHIPPING)									0.3		0.5							
OTHER PRODUCTION SUPPORT ILS INSTALL COST (INCLUDED IN INSTALLATION KITS (INCLUDES TEARDOWN, TEST AND SHIPPING)																		
ILS INSTALL COST (INCLUDED IN INSTALLATION KITS (INCLUDES TEARDOWN, TEST AND SHIPPING)																		
INSTALL COST (INCLUDED IN INSTALLATION KITS (INCLUDES TEARDOWN, TEST AND SHIPPING)	OTHER PRODUCTION SUPPORT																	
	_																	
TOTAL PROCUREMENT 0.6 0.8		TION K	(ITS (IN	ICLU	IDES T	EARD	OWN,	TEST	AND SH	IIPPIN	1G)							
	TOTAL PROCUREMENT								0.6		8.0							
	_																	

			BUDGE	T ITEM JU	STIFICATI	ON SHEET					DATE:	
					P-40						June	2001
APPROPRIATION/BUDGE	T ACTIVITY						P-1 I	TEM NOME	NCLATUR	E		
Weapons Procureme	ent, Navy								HARM N	/lods - AGI	M-88C/D	
Program Element for Code	B Items:				Othe	Related P	rogram Ele	ments				
2032700						020	601N					
	Prior	ID										
	Years	Code	FY 2000*	FY 2001	FY 2002							
QUANTITY	0		270	0	0							
COST (\$M)	\$0.0		\$89.1	\$0.0	\$0.0							
Initial Spares (\$M)												
Total (\$M)	\$0.0		\$89.1	\$0.0	\$0.0							
Unit Cost (\$M)	0		0.330	0	0							

Funding for FY00 was executed under Subhead Y2ES. Subhead J2ES became effective beginning FY01 due to a program realignment from PEO(T) to PEO(W).

MISSION DESCRIPTION: The High Speed Anti-Radiation Missile (HARM) is a joint-service air-to-service missile designed to suppress or destroy land and sea based radars involved with enemy air defense systems. HARM is integrated on the F/A-18 and EA-6B aircraft. HARM weighs 807 lbs, is 164 inches long and 10 inches in diameter. HARM is a joint-service program with USN (lead), USAF, and FMS participation. The HARM was in full production from FY1982 through FY1996. The USN procured 8,654 all-up-round (AUR) HARMs and 551 Block IV missile modification kits with WPN funding. The last year of USN WPN funding was appropriated in FY94.

The HARM weapon was recently deployed in the North American Treaty Organization (NATO) military action in Kosovo, was successfully utilized in Iraq and Bosnia, and currently is used in Northern and Southern Watch activity. As the only missile that can successfully isolate and attack "Pop-up" and "Shoot and Scoot" anti-air defense systems, the HARM AGM-88C is the Fleet shooters weapon of choice. The current HARM baseline is the AGM-88C (Block V) configuration, however a disproportionately higher number of AGM-88B (Block III) missiles remain in the USN inventory. The FY 2000, Kosovo Supplemental funding will be used to procure modification kits to upgrade approximately 270 AGM-88Bs to the current baseline. The current AGM-88C baseline offers greater capability against existing and advanced threats which includes capabilities to counter threats of high pulse densities, wider frequency agility (larger footprint), more complex wave patterns, and multiple engagement radars. The modification kits will include an improved Target Detector for better performance against advanced threats.

The HARM AGM-88B+/D (Block VI)/Precision Navigation Unit (PNU) Upgrade Program is a tri-national cooperative program that will enable the fleet to maintain effectiveness against increasingly sophisticated, ground-based enemy radars. The Block VI/PNU consists of a tactical software upgrade in conjunction with a hardware upgrade which includes the installation of an Inertial Measurement Unit (IMU) coupled with a Global Positioning System (GPS) receiver to provide improved guidance capability to current domestic and international customer inventories. The AGM-88B+/D (Block VI is in development and will start production in FY03. Milestone III is expected in June 03.

P-1 SHOPPING LIST

ITFM NO 19 PAGE NO 1 **CLASSIFICATION:**

DD Form 2454, JUN 86 UNCLASSIFIED CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED

P3A INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION Date: June 2001

MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED: AGM-88B and AGM-88C TYPE MODIFICATION: HARM AGM88C/D UPGRADE MODIFICATION TITLE: HARM Mods - AGM-88C/D

DESCRIPTION/JUSTIFICATION:

The High speed Anti-Radiation Missile (HARM) is the USN weapon of choice against ground-based enemy radar emitters. The current HARM configuration is the AGM-88C, however the AGM-88D configuration is in development and will enter production in FY2003. The AGM-88D builds upon the AGM-88C configuration and will enhance fleet ability to suppress threats in both a reactive and preplanned fashion, increase probability of kill, extend launch range, provide GPS based point-to-point capability/geographic specificity, improve effectiveness against low power radar transmitters, practically eliminate friendly fire, and improve HARMs effectiveness in closely confined battle situations such as those experienced during Kosovo Operations.

DEVELOPMENT STATUS/MAJOR DEVELOP	PME	NT M	IILES	TONI							 ent (E	EMD)	EVELOPMENT STATUS/MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONES: Engineering and Manufacturing Development (EMD) EMD Contract Award: JUL 03 FY 2000 FY 2001 FY 2002														
				<u>F`</u> QTY	<u> 2000</u>		2001		2002	002																	
FINANCIAL PLAN (IN MILLIONS)																											
RDT&E					10.713		9.368		12.328																		
<u>PROCUREMENT</u>																											
INSTALLATION KITS				270	74.300	0		0																			
INSTALLATION KITS - UNIT COST					0.275																						
INSTALLATION KITS NONRECURRING																											
COMPONENTS INTEGRAL TO AUR BUILD	-UP)			0.550																						
EQUIPMENT NONRECURRING					0.000																						
ENGINEERING CHANGE ORDERS					1.050																						
DATA					0.450																						
TRAINING EQUIPMENT																											
SUPPORT EQUIPMENT					0.530																						
PROD START UP and ENGINEERING SUP	P				8.924																						
GOVT TEST PROGRAM - TELEMETRY					2.100																						
INTEGRATED LOGISTICS SUPPORT					0.854																						
TRANSPORTATION					0.000																						
INTERIM CONTRACTOR SUPPORT																											
INSTALL COST/ALL-UP-ROUND BUILD-UP) *				0.300																						
TOTAL PROCUREMENT					89.058																						

ITEM 19 PAGE 2 CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED

P3A (Continued)						INDIVIDU	JAL MO	DDIFICAT	ION (C	Continue	b											Date: J	une 200	01
MODELS OF SYSTEMS AF	FECTE	D: AG	M-88	В				_ MC	DIFIC	ATION TI	TLE:	HARM	Mods -	AGM-88	BC/D						_			
INSTALLATION INFORMAT	ION:																							
METHOD OF IMPLEMENTA	TION:	Co	ntrac	tor Assen	nbly at F	Plant																		
ADMINISTRATIVE LEADTIN	ΛE:	5	Мо	nths				PRODU	CTION	I LEADTII	ME:	18	B Mon											
CONTRACT DATES:	FY	2000:	SE	P 00				FY 2001	:	n.a	ì.			F۱	7 2002	:	n.a.							
DELIVERY DATE:	FY	2000:	FE	B 02		<u>.</u>		FY 2001	:	n.a	ì.			F۱	/ 2002	:	n.a.		_					
										(\$ in	Million	s)												
	Cost:				F	Y 2000	F	Y 2001	F	Y 2002	F	Y 2003	F'	Y 2004	F	Y 2005	F	Y 2006	FY	2007	To Co	mplete		Total
					Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$
PRIOR YEARS																							0	0.0
FY 1999 EQUIPMENT																							0	0.0
FY 2000 EQUIPMENT					270	0.3																	270	0.3
FY 2001 EQUIPMENT																								
FY 2002 EQUIPMENT																								
FY 2003 EQUIPMENT																								
FY 2004 EQUIPMENT																								
FY 2005 EQUIPMENT																								
FY 2006 EQUIPMENT																								
FY 2007 EQUIPMENT																								
TO COMPLETE																								
INSTALLATION SCHEDU	JI F∙ \1																							
FY 200		FY 2001		II F	Y 2002		FY	2003	7															
& Pric		2 3	_		2 3	4 1		3 4																
In 270		0 0	0		0 0	0 0		0 0																
Out 0	l o	0 0	0		2 35		1 51																	
\1 Installation schedule re										Field activ	itv will	perform	All-Un-	Round (AUR) Ł	oreakdowr	n/build-ı	.מנ						
					gu						,	F	ОР		, .			-1			P-3A			

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED ITEM 19 PAGE 3

DD Form 2454, JUN 86

UNCLASSIFIED

			BUD	GET ITEM J	USTIFICAT	TION SHEET				DATE:	
					P-40					June	2001
APPROPRIATION/BUDGE	ET ACTIVITY					P-1 ITEM NOMENCL	.ATURE				
Weapons Procureme	ent, Navy/B	A-2				STA	NDARD MISS	LE MODIFICAT	ΓΙΟΝ (A2FK)	BLI:235600	
Program Element for Code	B Items:					Other Related Progra	ım Elements				
	Prior Years	ID Code	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002					То	Total
QUANTITY	313		74	80	58						
COST (\$M)	\$153.0		\$41.2	\$50.2	\$35.4						
Initial Spares (\$M)											

PROGRAM OVERVIEW: The Standard Missile Modification Program provides for improvements in operational readiness and electronic counter measures (ECM) performance in the STANDARD Missiles currently deployed. All of these modifications are "turn-key" and do not involve separate install funding.

P-1 SHOPPING LIST CLASSIFICATION:

ITEM NO. 20 PAGE NO. 1

UNCLASSIFIED

	WEAPONS SYSTEM COST A	NALYSIS			Weapon System	m							DATE:	
∧ DDD ∩ DI	P-5 RIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY				ID Code	D-1 ITEM NON	MENCLATURE	/SLIBHEAD					June	e 2001
	Procurement, Navy/BA-2				ID Code	F-1 ITEW NON	VIENCLATORE	/30BHEAD						
	, ,,					STANDARI	D MISSILE N	MODIFICATIO	N (A2FK)	BLI:235600				
		TOTAL COST	T IN THOUSAN	NDS OF DOLL	ARS									
COST	ELEMENT OF COST ID Code	Prior Years		FY 2000			FY 2001			FY 2002				
OODL	Code	Total Cost	Quantity	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Quantity	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Quantity	Unit Cost	Total Cost			
	GC&A MK 104 UPGRADE MK 54 S&A DEVICE MK 45 TDD MOD 9/10 MK 125 SM-1Blk V1B Mod Overrun * MK 45 TDD MOD 9/10 unit cost increase in FY00 incl		74 74 74 74 74	382.45 41.00 9.45 109.34* 15.07	28,301 3,034 699 8,091 1,115	80 80 80 80 80	443.25 46.35 9.69 104.91 19.08	35,460 3,708 775 8,393 1,526 363	58 58 58 58 58 58	429.67 45.73 9.83 104.91 19.39	24,921 2,652 570 6,085 1,125			
					41,240			50,225			35,353	-		

DD FORM 2446, JUN 86 P-1 SHOPPING LIST CLASSIFICATION: ITEM NO. 20 PAGE NO. 2

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED

BUDGET PROCURE	EMENT HISTO	RY AND	PLANNING EXHIBIT	Г (Р-5А		Weapon System		A. DATE		
									June 2001	
B. APPROPRIATION/BUDG					C. P-1 ITEM NOME	ENCLATURE			SUBHEAD	
Weapons Procurem	nent, Navy/BA	\-2					_			
	1				CONTRACT	MISSILE MODIFICATION	1	DATE OF	SPECS	A2FK DATE
Cost Element/ FISCAL YEAR	QUANTITY	UNIT COST (000)	LOCATION OF PCO	RFP ISSUE DATE	METHOD & TYPE	CONTRACTOR AND LOCATION	AWARD DATE	FIRST DELIVERY	AVAILABLE NOW	REVISIONS AVAILABLE
GC&A										
FY00	74	382.45	NAVSEA		SS/FFP/IF	RAYCO-TUCSON, AZ	05/00	05/02	YES	
FY01	80	443.25	NAVSEA		SS/FFP/IF	RAYCO-TUCSON, AZ	03/01	01/03	YES	
FY02	58	429.67	NAVSEA		SS/FFP/IF	RAYCO-TUCSON, AZ	01/02	01/04	YES	
MK 104 UPGRADE										
FY00	74	41.00	NAVSEA		SS/FFP/AF	ARC-CAMDEN, AR	07/00	10/01	YES	
FY01	80	46.35	NAVSEA		SS/FFP/AF	ARC-CAMDEN, AR	03/01	10/02	YES	
FY02	58	45.73	NAVSEA		SS/FFP/AF	ARC-CAMDEN, AR	03/02	10/03	YES	
MK 54 S&A DEVICE										
FY00	74	9.45	NAVSEA		SS/FFP	KAMAN- Middletown,CT	03/00	10/01	YES	
FY01	80	9.69	NAVSEA		SS/FFP	KAMAN- Middletown,CT	05/01	10/02	YES	
FY02	58	9.83	NAVSEA		SS/FFP	KAMAN- Middletown,CT	03/02	10/03	YES	
MK 45 TDD MOD 9/10										
FY00	74	109.34*	NAVSEA		MYP/SS/FFP/AF	MOTOROLA-Scottsdale,AZ	12/99	10/01	YES	
FY01	80	104.91	NAVSEA		MYP/SS/FFP/AF	MOTOROLA-Scottsdale,AZ	03/01	10/02	YES	
FY02	58	104.91	NAVSEA		MYP/SS/FFP/AF	MOTOROLA-Scottsdale,AZ	03/02	10/03	YES	
MK 125										
FY00	74	15.07	NAVSEA		SS/FFP	AlliantTech-Magna,UT	04/00	10/01	YES	
FY01	80	19.08	NAVSEA		SS/FFP	AlliantTech-Magna,UT	06/01	10/02	YES	
FY02	58	19.39	NAVSEA		SS/FFP	AlliantTech-Magna,UT	04/02	10/03	YES	
D DEMARKS			1	l .		I .	L	1	i	<u> </u>

D. REMARKS

^LDD Form 2446-1, JUL 87

^{*} FY00 MK 45 TDD MOD 9/10 unit cost includes Engineering Change Proposals (ECPs).

FY 2002 BUDGET PRODUC			JLE, P	P-21														DATE	=			Ju	ne 2	2001						
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET /													Wea	apor	i Sys	stem		P-1	ITE	ΜN	IOM	ENC	CLA	ΓUR	E					
WEAPONS PROCUREM	IENT N	AVY/	BA2																Sta	nd	ard	Mis	ssil	е М	odi	fica	tio	ns/2	235	6
							Pro	ducti	on F	Rate						cure		nt Le	eadti	mes	5									
		Mar	nufactu	ırer's								Αl	_T P	rior	AL	T Af	ter		Initia	al	R	leord	der					Un	it of	
Item	1	Name	and L	ocatio	n	MS	SR	1-8	3-5	MA	٩X	to	Oct	t 1	(Oct 1		М	fg P	LT	M	lfg P	LT		Tota	ıl		Mea	asur	е
MK 104 *	ARC	, Cam	den, A	۱R		156		TBD		TBD			-			5			19			19			24			EΑ		
MK 54 *	Kama	an, Mi	ddleto	wn, C	Т	160		TBD		TBD			-			5			19			19			24			EΑ		
MK 45 *	Moto	rola, S	Scotts	dale, A	١Z	120		TBD		TBD			-			5			19			19			24			EΑ		
MK 125 *	Alliar	ntTech	n, Mag	na, Ū	Т	96		TBD		TBD			-			6			18			18			24			EΑ		
									FISC	AL YEAF	R 2001	1										FIS	CAL \	/EAR	2002					
ITEM / MANUFACTURER	F	s	Q	D	В	20	000					(CALEN	IDAR	YEAR	2001							C	ALENE	DAR Y	EAR 2	2002			1
	Υ	V	Т	Е	Α	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	В
		С	Υ	L	L	С	0	Е	Α	E	Α	Р	Α	U	U	U	Е	С	0	E	Α	E B	Α	Р	Α	U	U	U	Е	A L
						Т	V	С	N	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	Т	V	С	N	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	
RAYCO	1995		68	68	0																									
RAYCO RAYCO	1996 1997		67 32	67 32	0														-	-			-			-				
RAYCO	1997		83	74	9								3	3	3															
RAYCO	1999		63	0	63								-	-			8	8	8	8	8	8	8	7						
RAYCO	2000		74	0	74																			-	9	10	10	9	9	27
RAYCO	2001		80	0	80																									80
RAYCO	2002		58	0	58	-																								58
					-														ļ	-		-	-			-				
															l						!			I						
									T												ļ									l
							T			1	T	I	1	T	T				T	T		T	T	T	1	1	1		1	ł
							-				-		-						-			-	-		-			-	-	
							ļ			ļ	-		-						-	-	ļ	-	-			-		-		
									ļ	-	-		-	-					-		ļ	-	-	ļ	-	-		-		
							+			+			1								l	 	1							
									l						l						l	1		l						
Remarks: * These compone	nts are a	lso on	the S	M-2 P	Slock I	IIR an	4 I//	Δ ΔΙΙ Ι	ln F	Suring	ls.								***************************************						-					

DD Form 2445, JUL 87 311 / 244 Previous editions are obsolete

P-1 SHOPPING LIST

ITEM NO. 20

UNCLASSIFIED

		BU	DGET ITEM	JUSTIFICA [®]	TION SHEE	Т			DATE:			
				P-40						Ju	ıne 2001	
APPROPRIATION/BUDG	GET ACTIVI	TY					P-1 ITEM NO	MENCLATURE				
Weapons Procurem	nent, Navy	,	BA 2 - Othe	er Missiles			Weapons I	ndustrial Fa	cilities (42F	U)		
Program Element for Cod	de B Items:						Other Related	Program Elem	ents			
	Prior	ID										
	Years	Code	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002							
QUANTITY												
COST												
(In Millions)			\$27.681	\$29.198	\$17.247							

This item provides funding to:

- -Close, deactivate, prepare for disposal, and convey the two Government-owned contractor-operated (GOCO), Naval Weapons Industrial Reserve Plants (NWIRPs) under the cognizance of NAVAIR supported by WPN funds. The two facilities are NWIRP, McGregor TX and NWIRP, Toledo OH. Closure and deactivation is being accomplished in accordance with 41 CFR, Chapter 101, Federal Property Management Regulations, and other applicable guidance. Upon completion of divestiture there will no longer be a requirement to fund these facilities.
- -Accomplish environmental remediation as required by law in accordance with Section 120(h) of the <u>Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act</u> (CERCLA) and Executive Order 12898, <u>Environmental Justice</u>. CERCLA 120(h) requires assurance of environmental contamination remediation prior to disposal of Government real property. This assurance is provided by following guidance promulgated by ASSTSECNAV (I&E) memo of 22 December 1993, <u>Application of BRAC Environmental Procedures to Non-BRAC Identification of Uncontaminated Property and Cleanup of Contaminated Property at Closing Installations.</u>
- -Develop Environmental Impact Statements (EISs) and conduct Cultural Resource Serveys as required by law. The EISs and Cultural Resource Surveys must be accomplished in accordance with 40 CFR, the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) and other applicable guidance. The NEPA process is required for any major Federal action affecting the environment. Application to GOCO divestures was confirmed by NAVAIR Counsel in letter serial AIR-7.7.4/REC of 3 April 95, which based its conclusion on OPNAVINST 5090.1B, the Defense Authorization Acts of 1994 and 1995, and case law.
- -Dispose of the facilities as required by law. NWIRP, McGregor TX is being accomplished in accordance with Section 2868, <u>Land Conveyance</u>, <u>NWIRP, McGregor</u>, <u>TX</u> of Public Law 104-106, <u>National Defense Authroization Act for FY-1996</u>. The mandatory divestiture of NWIRP, Toledo OH will be accomplished in accordance with ASSTSECNAV (RD&A) memo of 7 July 1995, 41 CFR, Chapter 101, Federal Property Management Regulations and other applicable guidance.
- -Accomplish explosive decontamination of NWIRP, McGregor TX in accordance with AMCCOMR 385-2, Decontamination and Disposal of Facilities, Equipment and Material and other applicable guidance prior to transfer of the facility to the city of McGregor as required by law.

Funding also supports Capital Type Rehabilitation projects, at Government-owned contractor operated (GOCO) plants under the cognizance of NAVSEA, for weapons systems such as Sparrow, Sea Sparrow, Hawk, Standard, Sidewinder, VLS and Mark 45 Gun Mounts, Phalanx, and rocket motors. Federal Acquisition Regulation Part 52.245-7 specifies that Facilities Use contracts require that the government fund capital type rehabilitation projects to support and maintain these facilities. These plants have an average age of 45 years and lack of proper maintenance will limit capabilities to maintain scheduled production rates and overall productivity. Funding is separated to reflect environmental, safety, major repair, energy conservation and facilities restoration.

P-1 SHOPPING LIST

ITEM NO. 21

PAGE NO. 1

CLASSIFICATION:

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

		BUI	DGET ITEM	JUSTIFICA [*]	TION SHEE	Т			DATE:			
				P-40						Ju	ine 2001	
APPROPRIATION/BUDG	SET ACTIVIT	ΓΥ					P-1 ITEM NO	MENCLATURE				
Weapons Procurem	ent, Navy	,	BA 2 - Othe	r Missiles			Weapons II	ndustrial Fa	cilities (42F	U)		
Program Element for Cod	de B Items:						Other Related	Program Elem	ents			
	Prior	ID										
	Years	Code	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002							
QUANTITY												
COST												
(In Millions)			\$27.681	\$29.198	\$17.247							

(CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1 of 2)

- ENVIRONMENTAL: Provides funds to eliminate environmental deficiencies in compliance with local, state, and federal regulations. These regulations mandate requirements which must be met if plant shutdowns, criminal liability, and severe financial penalties are to be avoided.
- SAFETY: Provides funds to eliminate safety deficiencies in compliance with local, state, and federal OSHA regulations. These regulations mandate requirements which must be met if plant shutdowns and severe financial penalties are to be avoided.
- MAJOR REPAIR: Provides funds for critical upgrades to maintain high liability areas such as fire and security systems, roofs, boilers, electrical distribution systems, bridge crane systems, and other structural repairs essential to maintain the industrial integrity of the plant.
- ENERGY CONSERVATION: Provides funds to decrease energy consumption by installing new energy efficient systems and provides increased maintenance on these systems. Mandated in 1993 by Congress (Defense Appropriations Committee).
- -FACILITIES RESTORATION: Provides funds for replacement of Weapons Industrial Facilities that have exceeded their useful life and deteriorated beyond safe operations.

P-1 SHOPPING LIST

ITEM NO. 21 PAGE NO. 2 of 3

CLASSIFICATION:

UNCLASSIFIED

DD Form 2454, JUN 86

UNCLASSIFIED CLASSIFICATION:

	WEAPONS SYSTEM	COST A	NALYSIS			Weapon Syste	em						DATE:	2224
488888	P-5					ID O- d-	D 4 ITEM NON	AENIOL ATUBE	2011011540	07010			June	2001
	RIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY s Procurement, Navy/BA-2					ID Code		MENCLATURE/ ndustrial Fa	Cilities (42FU	37012				
			TOTAL COST	T IN THOUSAN	IDS OF DOLLA	ARS	Į.							
COST CODE	ELEMENT OF COST	ID Code	Prior Years		FY 2000	1		FY 2001			FY 2002			
			Total Cost	Quantity	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Quantity	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Quantity	Unit Cost	Total Cost		
FU002	Capital Type Rehabilitation													
	Environmental					1,755			3,646			2,753		
	Safety					797			0			0		
	Energy Conservation				0			1,500			918			
	Major Repairs		1,109			0			0					
FU005	Facilities Restoration (ABL)					20,555			20,604			10,043		
FU020	Government-Owned Contractor-Operated Facilities Divestiture		78,557											
	NWIRP McGregor					3,333			3,146			3033		
	NWIRP Toledo		132			302			500					
			78,557			27,681			29,198			17,247		
DD FORM	Л 2446, JUN 86		10,351			P-1 SHOPPIN			29,198			CLASSIFICAT	<u> </u>	

P-1 SHOPPING LIST ITEM NO. 21 PAGE NO.

UNCLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION

BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFIC	ATION SHE	ET						DATE		June	2001
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY WP,N - BA2 OTHER MISSILES	(P-1 ITEM NOMI Fleet Satellite Co		ollow-On (Advan	ce Procurement)2	433	SUBHEAD 52EU	
	PY	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	то сомр	TOTAL
QUANTITY											
COST (in millions)		\$9.6									

PROGRAM COVERAGE: The Ultra High Frequency (UHF) Follow-On communications satellite constellation satisfies DoD worldwide UHF communications requirements. The current constellation will be near its design life in 2003. The funding in this line provided for the procurement of long lead time material (LLTM) for a UHF satellite (F11) to be launched in FY03. The availability of the UHF Follow-On (UFO) satellite constellation is expected to dip below 70% by FY03 if no action is taken. The F11 will help mitigate risks and boost the overall availability of the UFO constellation. F11 will be procured as an option to the existing Boeingcontract and will be launched in 2003.

UNCLASSIFIED CLASSIFICATION

DATE **COST ANALYSIS** June 2001 APPROPRIATION ACTIVITY P-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE SUBHEAD WP,N - BA-2 OTHER MISSILES Fleet Satellite Communications Follow-On (Advance Procurement)2433 52EU FY 2000 PΥ FY99 FY 2001 FY 2002 COST ID **TOTAL** UNIT **TOTAL** UNIT TOTAL UNIT **TOTAL** UNIT **TOTAL** QTY CODE **ELEMENT OF COST** CODE COST QTY COST COST QTY COST COST QTY COST COST COST COST Long Lead Time Material 4100 9,600 4400 Production Support 34 TOTAL CONTROL 9,634 Remarks:

P-1 Shopping List-Item No - 22

Page: 2

Exhibit P-10, Ad (Page 1 - Fundi		Procurer	ment Requi	rements Ar	nalysis		Date: Jur	ne 2001						
Appropriation (7 WP/N/BA2/ /24		ry) Code/	CC/BA/BS/	VItem Con	trol Numbe	r		tem Nome		Follow-C	n (Advance I	Procureme	nt)	
Weapon Syster F-11 SATELLIT					First Syst OCT 99/0	em (BY1) A DEC 03	Award and	Completior	n Date	H	nterval betwe I/A	en System	S	
							(\$ in Millio	ons)						
		When	Prior											
E 11. O. 1	+	Rqd	Years	PY-1	PY	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	To Complete	
End Item Qty 1	48					92.2								
CFE *														
Master Oscillator														
Group		13			1.0									
UHF Antenna		13	1		1.6									
EHF Component Propulsion		13			1.8									
Components														
(Tank)		15	1		0.6									
Thrusters		15			1.2									
Earth Sensor		13			2.7									
Momentum														
Wheels					0.7									
Term Liab	ļ													
Other					0.0									
Total AP					9.6									
Description:		•	•				•	•		•	•	•	_	
*The CFE items	are c	omponen	ts of major	substructui	es of the e	nd item. Th	hese subst	ructures ar	e required	to be con	npleted before	e integratio	n in end item.	-
The Long Lead	Time I	Material (LLTM) was	generated	in accorda	nce with the	e Armed Se	ervices Pri	cing Manua	al (ASPM)). Specific so	urces of da	ata included: 🖯	
historical advar	iced ed	conomic c	order quanti	ity (AEOQ)	cost for flig	t 1 space	craft (adjus	ted for 00 t	future value	e); histori	cal material c	ost for fligh	t 3 (F-10)	
which was proc	ured w	ithout AE	OQ; actua	I cost incur	red from pi	revious rela	ted procure	ements and	d cost mode	els utilize	d by the prim	e contracto	or.	
Items listed abo	ve und	der CFE v	were desigr	nated LLTM	I due their s	significant lo	onger leadt	imes than	other comp	onents o	f the end iten	n, their unic	ue special	
order status an														
negotiation pro		-	ed schedule	uncertaint	y in these o	critical path	items. All	cost estima	ates are in	FY00 dol	lars. Other is	for produc	tion and	
material manag	ement	support.											<u> </u>	
														-
	1	I		I	I			I		1				

					P-1 Shop	ping List-It	em No - 22	2	Page: 3					

UNCLASSIFIED CLASSIFICATION

BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET										June 2001		
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY								NCLATURE	SUBHEAD			
WP,N - BA2 OTHER MISSILES								mmunications Foll	ow-On 2433	52EU		
	PY	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	то сомр	TOTAL	
QUANTITY												
COST (in millions)			\$94.7	\$77.8								

PROGRAM COVERAGE: The Ultra High Frequency (UHF) Follow-On communications satellite constellation satisfies DoD worldwide UHF communications requirements. The current constellation is expected to drop below required availability by 2003. The funding in this line will provide for the launch of one satellite in 2003 to maintain availability to the UFO constellation..

The availability of the UHF Follow-On (UFO) satellite constellation is expected to dip below 70% in FY03 if no action is taken. The next satellite (F11), will help mitigate risks and boost the overall availability of the UFO constellation. F11 is being procured as an option to the existing Hughes contract and is planned to be launched in 2003. The current level of funding provides for UHF payload with a new, more capable digital receiver (new receiver necessary due to parts obsolescence).

Funding in FY01 will procure one satellite, for launch in 2003, to fill the void until a new satellite constellation can be put in place. The impact of not procuring the satellite is a steadily decreasing availability of UHF satellite communications. Since the demand for UHF communications already exceeds the availability, the reduction of such service will result in an unacceptable tactical operations scenario.

FY01 funding of \$94.7M provides for the F11 satellite and FY02 funding of \$77.8M provides for F11 launch services.

UNCLASSIFIED CLASSIFICATION

	COST ANALYSIS										DATE		June 2001	
APPROPRIATION ACTIVITY P-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE										SUBHE	AD			
WP,N - BA-2 OTHER MISSILES						Fleet Satellite Communications Follow-On 2433							52EU	
			TOTAL COST IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS											
				PY		FY2000			FY 2001			FY 2002		
COST CODE	ELEMENT OF COST	ID CODE	QTY	TOTAL COST	QTY	UNIT COST	TOTAL COST	QTY	UNIT COST	TOTAL COST	QTY	UNIT COST	TOTAL COST	
4200	Satellite Procurement							1	92,237	92,237				
4300	Launch Services												74,900	
4400	Production Support									2,423			2,940	
	TOTAL CONTROL									94,660			77,840	
Remarks:														

DD FORM 2446, JUN 86

UNCLASSIFIED CLASSIFICATION

DDOO	SUDENIENT LUCTORY AND DI		INC							A. DATE		
PROC	CUREMENT HISTORY AND PLA	AIVIV	ING								June	2001
B. APP	PROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY					C. P-1 ITEN	I NOMENCL	ATURE			SUBHEAD	
WP,N - B	A2 OTHER MISSILES					Fleet Satellit	e Communi		w-On 2	2433	52EU	
COST	ELEMENT OF COST	FY	CONTRACTOR AND LOCATION	CONTRACT METHOD & TYPE	LOCATION OF PCO	RFP ISSUE DATE	AWARD DATE	DATE OF FIRST DELIVERY	QTY	UNIT COST	SPECS AVAILABLE NOW	DATE REVISIONS AVAILABLE
CODE			LOCATION	WIIFL	01100	DAIL	DAIL	DELIVERT		0031	NOW	AVAILABLE
4200	Satellite Procurement	01	oeing Satellite Systems Inc	SS/FFP	SPAWAR	Aug-98	Dec-00	Dec-03	1	92,237	Yes	N/A
D. REM	ARKS											

DD FORM 2446, JUN 87

UNCLASSIFIED

		BUD	GET ITEM JUSTIFICA	TION SHEE	Т				DATE:		
			P-40							June 2001	
APPROPRIATION/BUD	GET ACTIVI	TY					P-1 ITEM NO	MENCLATURE	/LINE ITEM #		
WEAPONS PROCU	JREMENT,	NAVY					Ordnance S	Support Equi	pment - BLI	#250000	
BA-2: Other Missile	es										
Program Element for	r Code B Ite	ms:				OTHER RELA	TED PROGRM	I ELEMENTS			
	Prior	ID									
	Years	Code	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY2002						
QUANTITY											
EQUIPMENT COST											
(In Millions)	N/A		\$4.1	\$2.7	\$4.2						
SPARES COST											
(In Millions)											

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION/JUSTIFICATION:

No justification materials are submitted in this backup book due to security considerations. Details are held at a higher classification.

<u>FY2000</u> <u>FY2001</u> <u>FY2002</u>

Funding Totals \$4,099 \$2,698 \$4,210

P-1 SHOPPING LIST

CLASSIFICATION:

DD Form 2454, JUN 86 ITEM NO. 24 PAGE NO. 1

UNCLASSIFIED

			В	UDGET ITEM	JUSTIFICATION SH	IEET					DATE:	
					P-40						June	2001
APPROPRIATION/BUDGE	T ACTIVITY						P-1 ITEM NC	MENCLATU	RE		•	
Weapons Procuremen	t, Navy/Torpe	edoes & F	Related Equip	oment, BA-3					ASW TARG	ETS LI#314100)	
Program Element for Code	B Items:						Other Relate	d Program E	lements			
0204229N												
	Prior	ID										
	Years	Code	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002							
QTY MODS MK-39/1	N/A	Α	N/A	N/A	N/A							
QTY MODS MK-30/2	N/A	В	N/A	N/A	N/A							
COST (\$M)	\$0.0		\$2.0	\$3.2	\$15.3							
Initial Spares (\$M)	\$0.0		\$0.0	\$0.8	\$0.5							
TOTAL (\$M)	\$0.0		\$2.0	\$3.9	\$15.8	•						
Unit Cost (\$M)						•						

ITEM DESCRIPTION/JUSTIFICATION:

This line item includes two distinct systems: (a) MK 39 Mod 1 (Cost Codes TG002, TG832, TG842, TG852, TG862 and TG900) and (b) MK30 Mod 2 (Cost Codes TG005, TG015, TG835, TG865, TG875, TG885, TG900 and TG905).

The MK 39 Mod 1 Expendable Mobile ASW Training Target (EMATT) is a small self-propelled underwater vehicle launchable from fixed wing and rotary wing ASW aircraft and ASW surface ships for the purpose of providing basic, open ocean sonar training and MK 46, MK 48, ADCAP and MK 50 placement exercises. Its operation consists of a dynamic run trajectory that is actively controlled in depth and course with pre-programmable run maneuvers and is capable of generating a magnetic field (anomaly) detectable by all current Navy Magnetic Anomaly Detectors (MAD).

The MK 30 Mod 2 is the next generation fleet ASW training target for training the Navy surface ship, submarines and aircraft that will be capable of simulating the Russian and Rest of the World (ROW) submarine threats anticipated in the twenty-first century littoral warfare environment. Replacing the aging MK 30 Mod 1 target, MK 30 Mod 2 will be a highly reliable and maintainable unmanned undersea vehicle simulating the dynamics, acoustics and magnetic signature of submarines and act as a target for ASW sensors and torpedoes to detect, classify, track and pursue in a realistic training environment. WPN funding commences in FY01 with the purchase of batteries and towed arrays, and efforts to convert the Engineering Development Models into production units, and field activity support. Procurement of all-up production units commences in FY02.

> P-1 SHOPPING LIST CLASSIFICATION:

ITEM NO PAGE NO.

25

CLASSIFICATION CLASSIFIED

	WEAPONS SYSTEM	COST	ANALYSIS			Weapon Syst	em							DATE:	- 2004
ΔPPR∩	P-5 PRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY					ID Code	P-1 ITEM N	OMENCI AT	URE/SUBHE	ΔD				June	e 2001
	s Procurement, Navy					ID COGC		OMENOEN	OKE/OODI IE						
•	Torpedo and Related Equipme	nt					ASW Tare	gets/73TG							
<i>D</i> /(0.	l		TOTAL CO	ST IN THO	ISANDS OF	DOLLARS	7.011	9010/1010							
			101712 00	.01 1110	30/11120 01	DOLLINO									
COST	ELEMENT OF COST	ID	Prior		FY 2000			FY 2001			FY 2002				
CODE		Code	Years Total Cost	Quantity	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Quantity	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Quantity	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Quantity	Unit Cost	Total Cost
			Total Cost	Quantity	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Quantity	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Quantity	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Quantity	Unit Cost	Total Cost
	N86														
TG002	MK39 Mod 1/2 - EMATT	Α		335	3.77	1,262	330	3.85	1,269	500	4.37	2,185			
	Prod Eng (In-house)	Α			-	523			534		_	555			
TG842	Quality Assurance	Α				45			45			45			
TG862	Acceptance T & E	Α				55			55			55			
TG900	Consulting Services	Α				99			95			123			
	Total MK39 Mod 1 - EMATT	Α				\$1,984			\$1,998			\$2,963			
	N88														
	MK30 Mod 2	В				\$0	2	\$230	\$460	3	\$2,911	\$8,734			
	MK30 Mod 2 Support Equipment	В				\$0	_	Ψ200	\$0	ŭ	φ2,0	\$685			
	Production Engineering (In-house)	В				\$0			\$538			\$1,848			
TG885	Site Installation and Checkout	В				\$0			\$20			\$328			
TG900	Consulting Services	В				\$0			\$135			\$187			
TG905	Production Engineering (Contractor)	В				\$0			\$0			\$230			
	Total MK30 Mod 2	В				\$0			\$1,153			\$12,012			
	N6														
TG007	Program Suport	В				\$0			\$0			\$360			
	Note: FY01 costs are for towed arrays, t	 natteries	and other	material to s	innort denlos	ment of 2 FD	M vehicles								
	Note: EMATT Unit Cost increase in FY							ammability fe	atures						
	·					\$1,984			\$3,151	·		\$15,335			

DD FORM 2446, JUN 86

P-1 SHOPPING LIST

CLASSIFICATION:

ITEM NO. PAGE NO.

UNCLASSIFIED

BUDGET PROCUREMEN	T HISTORY	AND PLAN	INING EXHIBIT (P-5A)			Weapon System	A. DATE		
					_			June 2001	
B. APPROPRIATION/BUDGET					C. P-1 ITEM NO			SUBHEAD	
Weapons Procurement,	Navy				ASW Target	S		73	TG
BA-3:Torpedo and Re	elated Equ	uipment							
Cost Element/ FISCAL YEAR	QUANTITY	UNIT COST (000)	LOCATION OF PCO	RFP ISSUE DATE	CONTRACT METHOD & TYPE	CONTRACTOR AWAI AND LOCATION DAT		SPECS AVAILABLE NOW	DATE REVISIONS AVAILABLE
FY2000		(000)							
MK39 Mod 1 - EMATT/ECP:	335	3.77	NAVSEA	N/A	C/FFP-Option	Sippican, Inc. Apr-0 Marion, MA	00 Aug-01	Yes	NA
FY2001									
MK39 Mod 1 - EMATT/ECP	330	3.85	NAVSEA	N/A	C/FFP-Option	Sippican, Inc. Feb- Marion, MA	01 Jul-02	Yes	NA
MK30 Mod 2	2	230	NAVSEA	Jan-00	C/FFP	Raytheon Oct-0 Portsmouth, RI	01 Aug-02	Yes	NA
FY2002									
MK39 Mod 2 - EMATT/ECP:	500	4.37	NAVSEA	Feb-01	C/FFP	TBD Feb-	02 Apr-03	Yes	NA
MK30 Mod 2	3	2,911	NAVSEA	NA	C/FFP	TBD Nov-	01 May-03	Yes	NA

D. REMARKS

DD Form 2446-1, JUL 87

P-1 SHOPPING LIST

Classification:
PAGE NO.

UNCLASSIFIED

25 3

FY 2000/01 BUDGET PRODUCTION																		DATE				Jur	ne 20	001						
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTI	VITY: V	Veapo	ns Pro	curem	ent, Na	avy							Wea	apor	า Sys	tem		P-1	ITEN	1 NO	MEI	NCL/	4TU	RE						
BA-3:Torpedo and Related E	quipm	ent																AS	W Ta	arge	ts/7	3TG	;							
							F	roduc	ction F	Rate					Pro	cure	mer	t Le	adtin	nes										
		Mar	nufactu	rer's								AL	T Pr	ior	AL	_T Af	ter		Initia		R	eord	er					Un	it of	
Item	N	Vame	and Lo	ocatio	n l	M	SR	1-8	3-5	MA	X	to	Oct	1		Oct 1	l	М	lfg Pl	Т	М	fg Pl	Т		Total	1	l	Mea	asure	9
ASW Targets - MK39 Mod1	Sippid						40	250		500				0			4			14			14			32				
tov raigote ivited wear	Mario							200		000							•									-02	$\overline{}$			
	IVIAITO	i, ivi/\																								\longrightarrow				
ASW Targets - MK30 Mod 2	Rayth						3		12		20			1			2			18			18			20				
13VV Targets - WR30 Wod 2	Ports						3		12		20			- 1						10			10			20				
	Ports	noutr	ı, Kı																						\longrightarrow	_				
						FISCAL YEAR					2000)									FISC	AL YE	EAR :	2001				一		
ITEM / MANUFACTURER	F	S	Q	D	В	2000								AR Y	EAR	2000									AR YE	EAR 2	2001			
	Y	V	т	Е	Α	O N D J F M						Α	М	J	J	A	S	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	В
		С	Υ	L	L	С	C O E A E A F					Р	Α	U	U	U	Е	С	0	Е	Α	E	Α	Р	A	U	U	υ	Е	Α .
		'			1 1	Т						R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	Т	V	С	Ν	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	Р	L
MK39 Mod1/ Sippican, Inc.	1999		1000	0	1000	T V C N B R								200		200		200		200		200				\Box				0
MK39 Mod1/ Sippican, Inc.	2000		335	0	335							Α																100		235
MK39 Mod1/ Sippican, Inc.	2001		330	0	330																	Α								500
																									Ш		<u> </u>			
		L																							\square					
		L																							\square		<u> </u>	\sqcup		
		<u> </u>					_							_											$\vdash \vdash$		-	$\vdash \vdash$		
		<u> </u>																							\vdash		-	\vdash		
		<u> </u>		\vdash	$\vdash \vdash \vdash$																				$\vdash\vdash$		-	\vdash	-	
											FISC	CAL 2	2002														_		-	
ITEM / MANUFACTURER	F	s	Q	D	В		2001				1 100	J/ (L 2					:ALFN	IDAR	YEAR	200	12									
TEM / WWWOT / OTOTEK	Y	٧	Т	Е	Α	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	А	S	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	В
		С	Υ	L	L	C	0	E	A	E	A	Р	A	Ū	Ŭ	U	E	C	0	E	A	E	A	P	A	Ü	Ü	U U	E	Α
		'			1 1	Т	V	С	N	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	Т	V	С	Ν	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	Р	L
MK39 Mod1/ Sippican, Inc.	2000		335	100	235		100			135																\Box				
MK39 Mod1/ Sippican, Inc.	2001		330	0	330										100		100													
MK39 Mod2/ TBD	2002		500	0	500					Α														35		117		116		
																									Ш					
MK 30 Mod 2/Raytheon	2001		2	2	0	Α										2									\square			$\sqcup \sqcup$		
MK 30 Mod 2/TBD	2002	<u> </u>	3	3	0		A																		1	1	1	\vdash		
		<u> </u>																							\vdash	\longrightarrow	—	\vdash		
		<u> </u>			\longmapsto							-	_											$\vdash\vdash$	\dashv	-	\vdash	\dashv		
													\vdash				\vdash						$\vdash\vdash$	\dashv		\vdash	\dashv			
																								ш						

Previous editions are obsolete

FY01 Mod 2 \$ are for batteries, towed arrays, and other materials to support deployment of 2 EDM units in FY02. Mod 2 technical issues caused six month delay in in-water system testing.

P-1 SHOPPING LIST

4

ITEM NO PAGE NO.

25

Exhibit P-21 Production Schedule

DD Form 2445, JUL 87

311 / 244

UNCLASSIFIED

			BUD	GET ITEM J	USTIFICAT	ION SHEET	-				DATE:	
					P-40						June	2001
APPROPRIATION/BUDGE	T ACTIVITY					P-1 ITEM NO	MENCLATURE					
Weapons Procurement	nt, Navy/ T	orpedo	es & Relate	d Equipmer	То	rpedo MK46	Mods/MK5	4 Mod 0, H3	F5, LI# 321	500		
Program Element for Code	B Items:				Other Related	Program Elem	ents					
0204228N					0604610N I	_ightweight	Torpedo De	evelopment				
	Prior	ID							-		То	Total**
	Years	Code	FY 2000*	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	Complete	Program
QUANTITY		В	17	0	0							
COST (\$M)			\$28.5	\$7.1	\$7.4							
Initial Spares (\$M)			\$0.8	\$0.7	\$1.4							

ITEM DESCRIPTION/JUSTIFICATION:

The MK46 is an in-service lightweight torpedo designed for launch from surface vessel torpedo tubes, VLA, and fixed/rotary wing aircraft. FY00 completes introduction of the SLEP variant MK46 Mod 5A(SW). The Lightweight Hybrid Torpedo (LHT) MK54 Mod 0, is a modular evolution building from the MK46 and MK50 torpedo. It is comprised of the MK50 sonar, MK46 warhead and propulsion system and new COTS processors which will use tactical software derived from MK50 and MK48 ADCAP. The LHT will provide improved performance against diesel electric submarine threats operating in shallow water. The LHT LRIP contract was awarded in Dec 99 to Raytheon Systems Company.

The total Lightweight torpedo inventory is composed of a mix of MK46 5A(s), MK46 5A(SW), MK50, and MK54.

Performance Spec Milestone: June 1996

Technical Data Package: April 2001

DTE: July 1999-July 2002

DD Form 2454, JUN 86

OPEVAL: October 2002-December 2003

P-1 SHOPPING LIST

ITEM NO 26 PAGE NO 1

CLASSIFICATION:

^{*} FY00 Total Control includes \$1.6M for SLEP Kits assembly completion.

^{**} FY97 was the last year in which SLEP kits were procured. The LHT Funding Totals above reflect funding from FY00 and out, with the exception of \$1.6M in FY00 for the completion of SLEP Kit assembly.

DD FORM 2446, JUN 86

UNCLASSIFIED

	WEAPONS SYSTEM	COST A	NALYSIS		\	Weapon Syste	em						DATE:	
	P-5 RIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY				I	D Code	P-1 ITEM NON	MENCLATURE/S	SUBHEAD				June	2001
Wea	apons Procurement, Navy/ Torpedoes &	Related	d Equipmen	t, BA-3				Torpedo MK	46 Mods/MK5	54 /Mod 0. F	I3F5. LI# 32	1500		
			TOTAL COS	T IN THOUSAN	IDS OF DOLLA	RS				, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	0, 0_			
COST	ELEMENT OF COST	ID	Prior		FY 2000 *			FY 2001 **			FY 2002 **			
CODE		Code	Years Total Cost	Quantity	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Quantity	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Quantity	Unit Cost	Total Cost		
F5103	SLEP (FY00 Assembly)	А				1,561			0			0		
F5104	Hardware	В		17	739	12,559	0	0	1,212	0	0	1,401		
F5105	Fleet Exercise Systems					1,099			0			О		
F5106	MK54 Platform Integration					705			0			0		
F5107	MK54/VLA Flight & Integration					508			0			0		
F5003	Support Equipment					3,628			1,205			1,397		
F5830	Production Engineering-In-house					2,130			4,089			4,059		
F5860	Accept. Test & Evaluation					5,976			0			0		
F5900	Production Engineering-Contractor					350			570			587		
						28,516			7,076			7,444		

P-1 SHOPPING LIST

26

PAGE NO. 2

ITEM NO.

UNCLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION:

^{*} FY00 F5103 \$1.6M represents funding required for assembly of SLEP kits previously procured (FY96-FY97).

^{**} No LWT procurement in FY01 and FY02. Funding for TI and engineering services.

UNCLASSIFIED

BUDGET PROCURE	MENT HIST	ORY AND	PLANNING EXHIB	IT (P-5A)		Weapon System		A. DATE		
									June 2001	
B. APPROPRIATION/BUDGE Weapons Procureme					H3F5, LI# 32	46 Mods/MK54 Mod 0,				BF5
Cost Element/ FISCAL YEAR	QUANTITY	UNIT COST (000)	LOCATION OF PCO	RFP ISSUE DATE	CONTRACT METHOD & TYPE	CONTRACTOR AND LOCATION	AWARD DATE	DATE OF FIRST DELIVERY	SPECS AVAILABLE NOW	DATE REVISIONS AVAILABLE
MK 54 Mod 0/ 2000	17	743	NAVSEA	Nov-99	SS/FP	Raytheon	Dec-99	Apr-01		
D. REMARKS										

DD Form 2446-1, JUL 87 Classification: P-1 SHOPPING LIST PAGE NO. ITEM NO. 26 **UNCLASSIFIED**

P3A		INDIVIDUA	AL MOI	DIFICAT	ION													Date:		June 2001		
MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED:	MK46 S	LEP			TYPE	MODI	FICAT	ION:					MOE	DIFICATI	ON TI	TLE:	Bottor	n Avoidan	nce/CCM	1 Shallow Wa	ter/AFT Seal (I	F5103)
DESCRIPTION/JUSTIFICATION:																						
The Counter-Counter Measure (CCM) Sha environment. The Aft Seal modification pro torpedo to provide bottom avoidance in sha	ovides an	improved s	seal on																			
DEVELOPMENT STATUS/MAJOR DEVEL	OPMENT	MILESTO	NES:						000													
	FY 199	9 & Prior	FY	2000	FY	2001	FY	2002	966 <u>FY</u>	2003	FY	2004	<u>F`</u>	<u> 2005</u>	FY	2006	FY	2007		TC	TO	TAL
	QTY	\$	QTY	\$	QTY	\$	QTY	\$	QTY	\$	QTY	\$	QTY	\$	QTY	\$	QTY	\$	QTY	\$	QTY	\$
FINANCIAL PLAN (IN MILLIONS)																						
RDT&E																						
<u>PROCUREMENT</u>																						
INSTALLATION KITS	1148	17843																				
INSTALLATION KITS - UNIT COST																						
INSTALLATION KITS NONRECURRING																						
EQUIPMENT																						
EQUIPMENT NONRECURRING																						
ENGINEERING CHANGE ORDERS																						
DATA																						
TRAINING EQUIPMENT																						
SUPPORT EQUIPMENT																						
OTHER		16626																				
OTHER																						
OTHER																						
INTERIM CONTRACTOR SUPPORT		1035																				
INSTALL COST *				1561												_						

P-1 SHOPPING LIST

ITEM NO. 26 PAGE NO. 4

*FY2000 Install Cost reflects \$1.6M SLEP Assembly allocation resulting from PBD 752 Readiness Enhancement plus up.

35504

1561

TOTAL PROCUREMENT

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATI	ION: UNC	LASSI	FIED																				
P3A (Continue	d)				INDIVIDUA	L MO	DIFICATION	ON (Co	ontinued										Date	e: June	e 2001		
MODELS OF S	SYSTEMS	AFFEC	CTED:	MK4	6 SLEP		MO	DIFIC	ATION TITLE:		Bottom A	voidar	nce/CCM S	Shallov	v Water/Aft S	eal (F5	5103)						
INSTALLATION				Five	ad Daine Co		. Davidhaa		tua ata di bu NIA	VCEA													
METHOD OF I				rm Fixe	ea Price Co	ntraci			tracted by NA I LEADTIME:	VSEA	NA NA	_											
CONTRACT D		FY 19		NA			FY 2000		NA		INA	_	FV	2001:	NA								
DELIVERY DA		FY 19		NA			FY 2000		NA					2001:	NA NA			_					
															_								
			.,						E) / 0000		(\$ in Millio				=>/.000=		2/222			1			
Cost:	Cost: Prior Years FY 2000* FY 2001 FY 2002 FY 2003 FY 2004 FY 2005 FY Qty \$ Qty \$ Qty \$ Qty \$ Qty \$ Qty \$ Qty														Y 2006 \$	Qty	Y 2007 \$	Qty	Complete \$	Qty	Total \$		
	Qty \$ Qty													Qiy	Φ	Qly	Φ	Qiy	Φ	Qly	Φ		
PRIOR YEAR	RS			252	1561																 		
FY 1998 EQU	JIPMENT																				<u> </u>		
FY 1999 EQU	JIPMENT																				<u> </u>		
FY 2000 EQU	JIPMENT																				 		
FY 2001 EQU	JIPMENT																						
FY 2002 EQU	JIPMENT																						
FY 2003 EQU	JIPMENT																						
FY 2004 EQU	JIPMENT																				<u> </u>		
FY 2005 EQU	JIPMENT																						
TO COMPLE	TE																						
INSTALLAT	ION SCHE	DULE:																					
_	FY 1999		FY 2	000		FY	2001	7	FY 2002														
	& Prior	1	2	3	4 1		3 4	1	2 3	4													
ln -	1148	0		0	0 0		0 0	-	0 0	0													
Out*	896	63	63	63	63 0		0 0	0	0 0	0													
																			P-3/	Д			

P-1 SHOPPING LIST ITEM NO. 26 PAGE NO. 5 CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED

РЗА		INDIVIDUA	L MO	DIFICAT	TION													Date:		June 2001		
MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED:	MK54 M	od 0			TYP	E MODIF	FICAT	ION:							MOE	OIFICATION	IT NC	TLE:	Hybri	d Hardware	(F5104)	
DESCRIPTION/JUSTIFICATION:																						
The Lightweight Hybrid Torpedo (LHT) is a commercial-off-the-shelf (COTS) processor																						, as well a
DEVELOPMENT STATUS/MAJOR DEVEL	OPMENT	MILESTON	IES:		Deve	elopment	testir	ng began		FY99,	OPEV	AL comp	lete 3r	d qtr FY	02							
		9 & Prior	FY	<u> 2000</u>		<u> 2001</u>		2002		2003		Y 2004		<u>/ 2005</u>		<u> 2006</u>		<u> 2007</u>		<u>TC</u>		TAL
	QTY	\$	QTY	\$	QTY	\$	QTY	\$	QTY	\$	QTY	\$	QTY	\$	QTY	\$	QTY	\$	QTY	\$	QTY	\$
FINANCIAL PLAN (IN MILLIONS)																						
RDT&E		71582		8984		9262		10310														
<u>PROCUREMENT</u>																						
INSTALLATION KITS			17	12559	0	792	0	1311														
INSTALLATION KITS - UNIT COST				739		0		0														
INSTALLATION KITS NONRECURRING																						
EQUIPMENT																						
EQUIPMENT NONRECURRING				1099		0		0														
ENGINEERING CHANGE ORDERS																						
DATA																						
TRAINING EQUIPMENT																						
SUPPORT EQUIPMENT				3628		1205		1397														
OTHER				8106		4089		4059														
OTHER NONRECURRING*				1213		0		0														
OTHER																						
INTERIM CONTRACTOR SUPPORT				350		570		587														
INSTALL COST				0	14	420	3	90														

P-1 SHOPPING LIST

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED

ITEM NO. 26 PAGE NO. 6

26955

7076

TOTAL PROCUREMENT

^{*} OTHER NONRECURRING reflects FY2000 MK54 Platform Integration and MK54/VLA Flight Integration efforts, as identified on P-5 exhibit.

CLASSIFICATION: UN P3A (Continued)				INDIVID	UAL N	/IODIFICA	TION	(Continue	d)										Date	: June 20)01	
MODELS OF SYSTEMS	AFF	ECTED	: <u>MK</u>	54 Mod	0	MOI	DIFIC	ATION TITI	_E:	HYBRID	Hardw	are (F510	4)									
INSTALLATION INFORI METHOD OF IMPLEME			irm Fi	ixed Pric	e Cor	ntract-Ray	theor	•														
ADMINISTRATIVE LEA CONTRACT DATES: DELIVERY DATE:	DTIM FY				_		CTION :	Dec-99 Apr-01	E:		20 N						_					
										(\$ in I	/lillions	s)										
Cost:		or Year				Y 2001		Y 2002		FY 2003		Y 2004		Y 2005		2006		Y 2007		mplete	O+ -	Total
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$
PRIOR YEARS																						
FY 2000 EQUIPMENT					14	420	3	90														
FY 2001 EQUIPMENT																						
FY 2002 EQUIPMENT																						
FY 2003 EQUIPMENT																						
FY 2004 EQUIPMENT																						
FY 2005 EQUIPMENT																						
FY 2006 EQUIPMENT																						
FY 2007 EQUIPMENT																						
TO COMPLETE																						
INSTALLATION SCH FY 1999 & Prior	EDU 1	LE: FY 2	000 3	4 1		2001 3 4	1	FY 2002 2 3	4													
In 0	0	0	0	0 0	2	6 6	3	0 0	0													
Out 0	0	0	0	0 0	0	0 2	6	6 3	0	J												
																		פם	. ^			

P-1 SHOPPING LIST ITEM NO. 26 PAGE NO. 7 P-3A
CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

		BUD	GET ITEM J	JUSTIFICAT	ION SHEET	ı				DATE:	
				P-40						June	2001
APPROPRIATION/BUDGE	T ACTIVITY					P-1 ITEM NO	MENCLATUR	≣			
Weapons Procuremen	nt, Navy/BA-3 Toı	pedo and R	elated Equi	pment		MK 48 ADCAI	P MODS Torped	lo BLI: 322500	SBHD: C3D1/H	3D1	
Program Element for Code	B Items:					Other Relate	d Program Eler	nents			
0204284N											
	ID										
	Code	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002							
QUANTITY MODS	A	115	115	68							
QUANITY CBASS	В	0	0	0							
COST (\$M)		\$45.0	\$43.5	\$42.4							
Initial Spares (\$M)		\$2.1	\$2.8	\$3.0							

ITEM DESCRIPTION/JUSTIFICATION:

DD Form 2454, JUN 86

This line item procures Modification Kits for the MK48 ADCAP Torpedo. The MK48 ADCAP MODS program incorporates both a Guidance and Control (G&C) modification and a Torpedo Propulsion Upgrade (TPU) modification to the baseline ADCAP system.

The G&C Modification addresses the need to increase memory and processing capacity of the G&C hardware and to replace obsolete and sunset technology electronic component parts. The increased capacity is required for future advanced signal processing techniques that will be needed for performance upgrades in shallow water target detection/classification. The TPU addresses the Navy's operational requirement for a quieter ADCAP torpedo. These modifications will allow the MK48 ADCAP torpedo to operate effectively in adverse environments, thus enabling the MK48 ADCAP torpedo to counter enemy submarine threats into the 21st century.

FY00 (Production 5) contract was awarded April 00 to Raytheon Systems Corporation, base year (FY00) with three option years (FY01-FY03), and allowed increased procurement quantities in FY00-FY03.

P-1 SHOPPING LIST

ITEM NO. 27 PAGE NO. 1

CLASSIFICATION:

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED

WEAPONS SYSTEM COST ANALYSIS Weapon System DATE: P-5 June 2001 APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY ID Code P-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE/SUBHEAD Weapons Procurement, Navy BA-3 Torpedo and Related Equipment MK 48 ADCAP MODS Torpedo BLI: 322500 SBHD: C3D1/H3D1 TOTAL COST IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS COST ELEMENT OF COST ID FY 2000 FY 2001 FY 2002 FY 2003 Prior CODE Code Years Total Cost Quantity Unit Cost Total Cost D1001 ADCAP MODS 115 179 20.607 115 162 18.685 68 236 16,014 **CBASS** (Contractor, Installation, ECP, TI) D1003 Support and Ancillary Equipment 2,307 2,130 2,977 D1830 Production Engineering 11,125 11,266 12,878 (Contractor and In House) D1860 Acceptance T&E 10,927 11,442 10,517 (Contractor and In House) 44.966 43,523 42.386

DD FORM 2446, JUN 86 P-1 SHOPPING LIST CLASSIFICATION:

ITEM NO. 27 PAGE NO. 2

UNCLASSIFIED

BUDGET PROCUREM	ENT HISTO	ORY AND F	PLANNING EXHIBIT	(P-5A)		Weapon System		A. DATE		
					1				June 2001	
B. APPROPRIATION/BUDGET					C. P-1 ITEM NOM	ENCLATURE			SUBHEAD	
Weapons Procure		-								
BA-3 Torpedo and	l Related	Equipme	ent			AP MODS Torpedo BI	_I: 3225	00	C3D1/H3E	
Cost Element/ FISCAL YEAR	QUANTITY	UNIT COST (000)	LOCATION OF PCO	RFP ISSUE DATE	CONTRACT METHOD & TYPE	CONTRACTOR AND LOCATION	AWARD DATE	DATE OF FIRST DELIVERY	SPECS AVAILABLE NOW	DATE REVISIONS AVAILABLE
FY00 MK48 MOD6	115	179	NAVSEA	January, 2000	C/FP	Raytheon Systems Corporation	4/00	9/01		
FY01 MK48 MOD6	115	179	NAVSEA	N/A	C/FP (option)	Raytheon Systems Corporation	1/01	6/02		
FY02 MK48 MOD6	68	236	NAVSEA	N/A	C/FP (option)	Raytheon Systems Corporation	1/02	6/03		

D. REMARKS

Unit cost reflected in this budget includes install cost from prior year buys.

Install cost is annualized funding and pays for installation of units delivered in that year. The quantity installed in any given year is different from the procurement quantity.

DD Form 2446-1, JUL 87 P-1 SHOPPING LIST Classification:
ITEM NO. 27 PAGE NO. 3 UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

			BUD	GET ITEM J	USTIFICAT	ION SHEET	1				DATE:	
					P-40						June	2001
APPROPRIATION/BUDGE	T ACTIVITY						P-1 ITEM NO	MENCLATURE				
Weapons Procureme	nt, Navy	BA-3:	Torpedoes	and Related	d Equipmen	t		Ql	JICKSTRIKE	E/323100/73	QS	
Program Element for Code	B Items:						Other Related	Program Elem	ents			
	Prior	ID									То	Total
	Years	Code	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	Complete	Program
QUANTITY												
COST (\$M)	N/A	Α	\$0.0	\$1.9	\$3.9							
Initial Spares (\$M)	N/A	Α	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0							

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION/JUSTIFICATION:

The QUICKSTRIKE family of mines consists of the MK-62 and MK-63 (500 lb. and 1000 lb. Mines) based on MK-82 and MK-83 general purpose bombs respectively, and the MK-65 (2000 lb.) mine. The Mod 0, 1, and 3 variants utilize various target detection devices (TDD). QUICKSTRIKE Mod 3 utilizes a newly developed TDD, MK-71. The MK-71 is a software-programmable device that is capable of being programmed to optimize detection of new threats. The QS Mod 3 Kit will consist of TDD MK-71, MK-75 Mod 1 safe/arming device, and various adapters and batteries (for each mine type). Additional support hardware include Test Sets MK-649 and 650, and Presetter MK-11.

P-1 SHOPPING LIST CLASSIFICATION:

ITEM NO 28 PAGE NO 1

DD Form 2454, JUN 86

UNCLASSIFIED

	BUD	GET ITEM	JUSTIFICA	TION SHEET	FOR AGGRE	EGATED ITE	MS		DATE:			
				P-40a						June	2001	
APPROPRIATION/BUDG	ET ACTI	VITY					P-1 ITEM NOM	IENCLATURE				
Weapons Procurem	ent, Na	avy, BA-3	: Torpedoes	s and Related	d Equipment	:		Q	UICKSTRIKE	E/323100/730	QS	
	ID	Prior									То	
Procurement Items	Code	Years	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	Complete	Total
QUICKSTRIKE MOD Kits		N/A		56/952	291/2968							
SUPPORT HARDWARE				340	350							
PRODUCTION ENGINEE	RING			200	370							
QUALITY ASSURANCE				100	77							
ACCEPTANCE T&E				350	134							
_												
_												
	l	1										

P-1 SHOPPING LIST CLASSIFICATION:

ITEM NO. 28 PAGE NO. 2

UNCLASSIFIED

			BUD	GET ITEM J	USTIFICAT	ION SHEET					DATE:	
					P-40						June	2001
APPROPRIATION/BUDGE	T ACTIVITY						P-1 ITEM NO					
Weapons Procurement	nt, Navy/BA-3	3 Torp	edo and R	elated Equi _l	oment		Torpedo Si	upport Equi	pment BLI:	330100 SB	HD: C3F8/	H3F8
Program Element for Code	B Items:						Other Related	Program Elem	ents			
		ID										
	(Code	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002							
QUANTITY												
COST (\$M)			\$23.1	\$23.5	\$30.0							
Initial Spares (\$M)												

Starting in FY 2001 this program is funded under PEO Submarine.

The Torpedo Support Equipment account procures various torpedo components required to ready weapons for Surface Ships, Sub-Surface, Fixed Wing, and Rotary to achieve and maintain a readiness posture sufficient to counter the enemy sub-surface threat. The objective of this line is to provide the Fleet with ready exercise weapons for conducting training maneuvers which involve actually firing the torpedoes, and to maintain warshot inventories in an operational ready-for-issue status in support of combat ready deployment by anti-submarine warfare forces. After a torpedo is fired during a training exercise it is recovered and all expendable components such as batteries, cables, igniters (as well as various accessories required for air-launched torpedoes), must be replaced. These items as well as components such as exercise heads, fuel tanks, and exhaust valves which may be used more than onetime, but which are worn out or lost in service, are procured each fiscal year in quantities dependent upon the Fleet training requirements and tempo of operations. The torpedoes requiring support are the MK46 Mod 5A(S), MK46 Mod 5A(SW), MK 48 Mod 4, 5, and 6, MK 50 and their associated Support and Test Equipment (S&TE). This equipment includes the following: lead droppers, seawater batteries, pressure cylinders, REXTORP kits, sway brace pads, suspension bands, thermal batteries, boiler assemblies, stop squibs, shutdown valves, gas injection assemblies, tailnuts, air stabilizers, wire coils, flex hoses, otto fuel, igniters, propellant, umbilical cables, and containers. In addition to components procurement, this account provides for production support and test/evaluation for these components and procurement of product improvement hardware and related equipment.

P-1 SHOPPING LIST

CLASSIFICATION:

DD Form 2454, JUN 86 ITEM NO. 29 PAGE NO. 1

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED

	WEAPONS SYSTEM (Weapon Syste	em							DATE:				
	P-5 RIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY					ID Code	P-1 ITEM NON	MENCLATURE/	SUBHEAD					June	2001
	ns Procurement, Navy orpedo and Other Related Equipr	nent					Torpedo Si	upport Equi	pment BLI:	330100 SB	HD: C3F8/	H3F8			
			TOTAL COST	IN THOUSAN	IDS OF DOLLA	ARS			,p						
COST	ELEMENT OF COST	ID	Prior		FY 2000			FY 2001			FY 2002				
CODE		Code	Years Total Cost	Quantity	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Quantity	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Quantity	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Quantity	Unit Cost	Total Cost
F8001	Lightweight Support Equipment					1,975			915			7,442			
F8002	Other Equipment Investment					1,536			3,390			2,288			
F8830	Production Engineering - In House					914			1,512			1,317			
F8840	Quality Assurance					973			170			170			
F8860	Acceptance T & E					528			1,172			2,087			
F8900	Production Engineering - Contractor					169			172			176			
Total	Lightweight Total					6,095			7,331			13,480			
F8100	Exercise and Expendables and Component Replacement					5,269			5,884			7,577			
F8101	Other Equipment Investment					8,164			7,562			6,292			
F8833	Production Engineering (In-house)					451			1,413			1,413			
F8843	Quality Assurance					2,156			361			365			
F8863	Acceptance Test and Evaluation					153			271			198			
F8893	Production Engineering - Contractor					775			700			700			
Total	Heavyweight Total					16,968			16,191			16,545			
						23,063			23,522			30,025			

DD FORM 2446, JUN 86 P-1 SHOPPING LIST CLASSIFICATION:

ITEM NO. 29 PAGE NO. 2

UNCLASSIFIED

	IIIO I OIK I		NNING EXHIBIT (F	- JA)		Weapon System		A. DATE		
									June 2001	
3. APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIV					C. P-1 ITEM NO	MENCLATURE			SUBHEAD	
Weapons Procureme	nt, Navy									
BA-3 Torpedo Suppor	rt Equipm	ent			Torpedo S	Support Equipment			C3F8 / H	3F8
Cost Element/ FISCAL YEAR	QUANTITY	UNIT COST	LOCATION OF PCO	RFP ISSUE DATE	CONTRACT METHOD & TYPE	CONTRACTOR AND LOCATION	AWARD DATE	DATE OF FIRST DELIVERY	SPECS AVAILABLE NOW	DATE REVISIONS AVAILABLE
	1	(000)								
Y2000										
MK46 Seawater Battery	851		NUWC, Keyport		RC/FFP	Magnavolt, Clayton, NC	8/00	10/01	Yes	
MK78 Mod 1Suspension Band	2869	0.386	NUWC, Keyport		RC/FFP	United Terex, Inc. Fairview Village, PA	9/00	6/01	Yes	
MK46 Pressure Cylinder (Short)	767	0.199	NUWC, Keyport		RC/FFP	Cartridge Actuated Devices, Farifield NJ	8/00	11/00	Yes	
MK46 MK31 Air Stabilizer	337	0.657	NUWC, Keyport		RC/FFP	United Terex, Inc. Fairview Village, PA	5/00	12/00	Yes	
MK50 Thermal Battery	5	1.602	NUWC, Keyport		RC/FFP	Aerospatiale Batteries, Bourges, FR	2/01	9/01	Yes	
MK46 Fuel Shutoff Valves	141	0.300	NUWC, Keyport		RC/FFP	Unknown	7/01	1/02	Yes	
Jniversal Container	27		NSWC, Earle		RC/FFP	Naval Weapon Station Earle, NJ	4/01	6/01	Yes	
Extrusion Dies	1	24.000	NSWC, Earle		RC/FFP	Naval Weapon Station Earle, NJ	4/01	6/01	Yes	
Torpedo Wire Coil	789	2.675	NUWC, Keyport		RC/FFP	Entwistle, Hudson, MA	3/00	7/00	Yes	
Sub Wire Coil	1000	1.830	NUWC, Keyport		RC/FFP	Entwistle, Hudson, MA	3/00	7/01	Yes	
Flex Hose (Improved)	800	1.036	NUWC, Keyport		RC/FFP	Cortland Cable Co, Cortland, NY	8/00	6/01	Yes	
gniter	1000	0.128	NUWC, Keyport		RC/FFP	Quantic, Hollister, CA	6/00	1/00	Yes	
Jmbilical Cables (Improved)	48	3.314	NUWC, Keyport		RC/FFP	G & H Technology	2/01	10/01	Yes	
Otto Fuel	24	8.800	NSWC, Indian Head		WR	NSWC Indian Head, MD	5/00	6/00	Yes	
-Y2001										
MK46 Mod 5 Seawater Battery	723	0.350	NUWC, Keyport	Option	RC/FFP	Magnavolt, Clayton, NC	3/01	10/01	Yes	
MK46 Pressure Cylinder (Short)	200	0.215	NUWC, Keyport	Option	RC/FFP	Cartridge Actuated Devices, Farifield NJ	4/01	10/01	Yes	
MK46 Pressure Cylinder (Long)	370	0.250	NUWC, Keyport	4/01	RC/FFP	Unknown	6/01	1/02	Yes	
MK50 MK33 Air Stabilizer	175	2.200	NUWC, Keyport	4/01	RC/FFP	Unknown	7/01	1/02	Yes	
MK50 REXTORP Kit	500	0.050	NUWC, Keyport	4/01	RC/FFP	Unknown	4/01	8/01	Yes	
MK46 REXTORP Kit	1228	0.050	NUWC, Keyport	4/01	RC/FFP	Unknown	4/01	8/01	Yes	
MK46 Fuel Shutoff Valve	182	0.300	NUWC, Keyport	5/01	RC/FFP	Unknown	7/01	1/02	Yes	
Forpedo Wire Coil	611	2.675	NUWC, Keyport	Option	RC/FFP	Entwistle, Hudson, MA	3/01	9/01	Yes	
Sub Wire Coil	800	1.940	NUWC, Keyport	Option	RC/FFP	Entwistle, Hudson, MA	3/01	12/01	Yes	
Otto Fuel	255		NSWC Indian Head	Option	WR	NSWC Indian Head, MD	11/00	1/01	Yes	
MK62-1 A-Cable Recepticle	301		NUWC, Keyport	Option	RC/FFP	Quantic, Hollister, CA	3/01	8/01	Yes	
MK62-1 A-Cable Insert	600		NUWC, Keyport	Option	RC/FFP	G & H Technology	3/01	10/01	Yes	
MK62-1 A-Cable Insert	400	0.216	NUWC, Keyport	4/01	RC/FFP	Unknown	4/01	10/01	Yes	
									1	

D. REMARKS

DD Form 2446-1, JUL 87 Classification: P-1 SHOPPING LIST **UNCLASSIFIED**

UNCLASSIFIED

HISTORY A	AND PLAN	NING EXHIBIT (P	-5A)		Weapon System		A. DATE		
				1					
				C. P-1 ITEM NOMI	ENCLATURE			SUBHEAD	
•				Tornedo Sun	nort Fauinment			C3E8 / H3E	8
	LINUT	LOCATION	DED IOOUE	CONTRACT		AVAADD	DATE OF	SPECS	DATE REVISIONS
QUANTITY	COST (000)	OF PCO	DATE	& TYPE	AND LOCATION	DATE	DELIVERY	NOW	AVAILABLE
350	0.315	NUWC, Keyport	Option	RC/FFP	Magnavolt, Clayton, NC	3/02	10/02	Yes	
I I								Yes	
			· ·						
I I									
180			Option	PR/FFP	Hamilton Sundstrand	3/02	10/02	Yes	
4000	0.000	NUMBER OF		DO/EED		0/00	7/00		
I I									
I I									
I I					1				
					_ ·				
	350 735 370 400 175 200 129 238	### AVY ####################################	QUANTITY	QUANTITY	C. P-1 ITEM NOME State	C. P-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE	C. P-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE CONTRACT CONTRACT CONTRACT CONTRACT CONTRACT CONTRACT CONTRACT CONTRACT METHOD & TYPE AND LOCATION DATE CONTRACT AND LOCATION CONTRACT AND LOCATION DATE CONTRACT AND LOCATION DATE CONTRACT AND LOCATION DATE CONTRACT CONT	C. P-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE	C. P-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE SUBHEAD

DD Form 2446-1, JUL 87 P-1 SHOPPING LIST Classification:

ITEM NO. 29 PAGE NO. 4 UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

			BUD	GET ITEM J	USTIFICAT	ON SHEET	•				DATE:	
					P-40						June	2001
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET	ACTIVITY						P-1 ITEM NO	MENCLATURE				
Weapons Procuremer	nt, Navy		BA 3 - Torp	pedoes and	Related Equ	ıipment	AS	W Range Si	upport BLI:	330200 SE	HD: 83F4/7	3 F 4
Program Element for Code E	3 Items:						Other Related	Program Elem	ents			
	Prior	ID									То	Total
	Years	Code	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	Complete	Program
QUANTITY												
COST (\$M)			\$ 15.1	\$ 18.8	\$ 14.9							
Initial Spares (\$M)												

The ASW Range support program provides training range equipment, weapon proofing range equipment, and Fleet support equipment for use on the Navy's underwater ranges. This equipment is used to instrument Fleet exercises and torpedo firings, ASW readiness assessment and ASW weapon production acceptance testing. The Weapon Fleet training ranges supported are Southern California Offshore Range (SCORE), Barking Sands Tactical Underwater Range/Barking Sands Underwater Range Extension (BARSTUR/BSURE), Atlantic Underwater Test and Evaluation Center (AUTEC) and Atlantic Fleet Weapons Training Facility (AFWTF). Test and Evaluation (T&E) ranges are Nanoose, Dabob Bay and Quinault.

- F4001 Pinger Exercise Components are placed in weapons and other underwater vehicles for tracking during training and T&E exercises, and to insure safe operation and movement of all craft and weapons on the ranges. In addition, pinger components are also procured to support the future Shallow Water Training Ranges at both coasts and Hawaii.
- F4003 Recovery Equipment is used on T&E ranges for recovering weapons on or buried in the sea floor. Approximately \$10 million of hardware is recovered each year using these devices.
- F4004 The T&E Range Equipment line provides for improvement and modernization of range equipment for YTT (Yard Torpedo Tender) and test crafts; portable tracking range components used at remote sites for testing requirements in different sea-bottom, littoral and cold water environments; and other range systems in support of weapon T&E operations.
- F4005 The ASW Target MK 30 Mod 1 provides essential fleet ASW training on the Navy's underwater tracking ranges. The MK 30 Mod 1 is currently used at the BARSTUR Hawaii, AUTEC Bahamas, AFWTF St. Croix, Virgin Islands and SCORE. ASW range support funds are used to procure components for the MK 30 that are consumed/expendedduring fleet in-water runs. These funds are also used to replace obsolete components and improve maintenance and reliability of the targets.
- F4006 The stationary target components include the MK 28 Targets, and T&E Targets. MK 28 Targets are used for conducting Service Weapons Test (SWT) on in-service and advanced warshot torpedoes. The SWT is the only test the Navy has to verify the explosive chain of torpedoes. Funding is used to procure target systems and components expended during SWT operations in addition to improvement and modernization projects. The T&E targets include the MK 69, a bottom mounted stationary target, and Over-The-Side (OTS), a surface deployed target, used to test various weapon attributes during T&E exercises. These targets are needed to fill specific technical requirements for the MK 48 ADCAP, MK 50 and MK54 torpedo upgrades. Funding is used to procure components that improve operability and maintenance of the target.
- F4007 This is a Congressional plus-up to support the Northwest Range Complex that provides the test resources for acceptance testing for USW system acquisition. Funding will provide for upgrade/refurbishment of existing range systems that are required to keep the Range Complex viable. The major systems that require upgrade/refurbishment are: Range Craft and Craft Systems, Fire Control and Instrumentation, and Engineering and display systems.

Production Engineering funds support efforts performed by a field activity or contractor during the production phase of these projects.

P-1 SHOPPING LIST

CLASSIFICATION:

DD Form 2454, JUN 86 ITEM NO. 30 PAGE NO. 1

CLASSIFICATION: UNCL

UNCLASSIFIED

CLASSIFIC	WEAPONS SYSTE	MCOSTAN	AI VCIC			Weapon Sys	tom							DATE:	
			ALTSIS			vveapon Sys	tem								2004
ADDDOD	PRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY	- -5				ID Code	P-1 ITEM NON	AENCLATURE/	(CLIBHEAD					June	2001
						ID Code	P-111EWINON	/IENCLATURE/	SUBHEAD						
	s Procurement, Navy														
BA 3 - T	orpedoes and Related Equipment	1	1				ASW Rang	e Support	BLI: 330200	SBHD: 83F	1/73F4				
			TOTAL COST	Γ IN THOUSAN	IDS OF DOLL	ARS									
COST	ELEMENT OF COST	ID	Prior		FY 2000			FY 2001			FY 2002		1		
CODE	ELEMENT OF COOT	Code	Years		1 1 2000			1 1 2001			1 1 2002				
			Total Cost	Quantity	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Quantity	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Quantity	Unit Cost	Total Cost			
	N86														
F4001	Pinger Exercise Components					289)		239			275			
F4003	Recovery Equipment					66			51			52			
F4004	Test & Evaluation Range Equipment					298			238			275			
F4005	MK 30 Components					468			358			305			
F4006	Stationary Target Components					142			120			147			
F4007	NW Range Upgrade					C			397			0			
F4830	Production Engineering In-House					286	5		252			238			
F4850	Product Improvement					230			194			164			
F4900	Production Engineering - Contractors					29			22			18			
	N87														
F4001	Pinger Exercise Components					1,674			1,686			1967			
F4003	Recovery Equipment					376			354			378			
F4004	Test & Evaluation Range Equipment					1,726			1,682			1988			
F4005	MK30 Components					2,713			2,523			2204			
F4006	Stationary Target Components					834			844			1061			
F4007	NW Range Upgrade					C			2,815			0			
F4830	Production Engineering In-House					1,658	3		1,781			1709			
F4850	Product Improvement					1,329)		1,371			1180			
F4900	Production Engineering - Contractors					170)		160			130			
	N88														
F4001	Pinger Exercise Components					44	5		469			170			
F4003	Recovery Equipment					10			99			32			
F4004	Test & Evaluation Range Equipment					45			471			169			
F4005	MK 30 Components					72			705			1145			
F4006	Stationary Target Components					22	2		235			91			
F4007	NW Range Upgrade						0		788			0			
F4830	Production Engineering In-House					44	0		499			654			
F4850	Product Improvement					35	2		384			425			
F4900	Production Engineering - Contractors					4	4		44			44			
	N6														
F4001	Pinger Exercise Components											24			
F4005	MK30 Components											16			
						15,07	0		18,781			14,861			

DD FORM 2446, JUN 86 P-1 SHOPPING LIST CLASSIFICATION:

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED

ВІ	JDGET ITEM .	JUSTIFICATION P-40	ON SHEET			DATE: June 2001		
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIV	'ITY			P-1 ITEM NOM				
Weapons Procurement, Navy BA - 3 Torpedoes and Related E	quipment			FIRST I	DESTINATION	BLI 2410 I TRANSPOR	ΓΑΤΙΟΝ (FDT)	/ 93TA
	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002					
COST (In Millions)	2.4	1.8	2.8					

First Destination Transportation (FDT) provides for the movement of newly procured equipment and material from the contractor's plant to the initial point of receipt for subsequent shipment to its destination.

ITEM NO. 31 PAGE NO. Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED

			WEA	APONS SYSTEM (COST ANA	LYSIS				DATE:	
				P-5						June 2001	
APPROPRIATION/E Weapons Procuren BA 3 Torpedoes and	BUDGET ACTIVITY nent, Navy d Related Equipmen			P-1 ITEM NOMEI First Destination		E/SUBHEAD ation (FDT) / 93TA					
COST	ELEMENT OF COST	IDENT			TOTAL CC	ST IN THOUSANE	S OF DO	LLARS			
CODE		CODE	F	FY 2000		FY 2001	F	Y 2002			
			QTY	TOTAL COST	QTY	TOTAL COST	QTY	TOTAL COST			
TA001	First Destination Transportation			2,396		1,825		2,802			

DD FORM 2446, JUN 86 ITEM NO. 31

PAGE NO. 2 of 2

UNCLASSIFIED

		BUD	GET ITEM JUSTIFICA	ATION SHE	ET			DATE:			
			P-40						June 2001		
APPROPRIATION/BUD	GET ACTIV	/ITY				P-1 ITEM NO	MENCLATUR	E/LINE ITEM #	ŧ		
WEAPONS PROCU	JREMENT	, NAVY				SMALL AR	MS AND W	EAPONS -	BLI #412900)	
BA-4: OTHER WE	APONS						24	E3			
Program Element for (Code B Item	ıs:				OTHER RELA	TED PROGR	M ELEMENTS	3		
	Prior	ID									
	Years	Code	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002						
QUANTITY											
EQUIPMENT COST											
(In Millions)	N/A		\$2.4	\$2.4	\$0.9						
SPARES COST											
(In Millions)											

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION/JUSTIFICATION:

Funding Totals

Quantities of weapons procured with the above funding are to meet small arms allowances and inventory objectives.

This line item provides for initial issue procurement, modernization, standardization and stock replenishment procurement of a wide variety of small arms and weapons (caliber .50 and below), including required gun mounts and associated support components. The line also provides for procurement of sufficient types and quantities of weapons to support training, security afloat and shore missions of approximately 2,495 ship/ashore activities Navy-wide.

This line was increased in FY03 and FY04 due to funds being transferred into this line for procurement of M240 Machines guns for the 20 NMCBs, 2 NCFSUs and 2 CEMUs (SEABEES).

.

FY2000 FY 2001 FY 2002 \$2,365 \$2,387 \$910

P-1 SHOPPING LIST
DD Form 2454, JUN 86 ITEM NO. 32 PAGE NO. 1

CLASSIFICATION:

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED

			BUDGET ITI		ATION SHE	ĒΤ			DATE:	IIINE 2004		
A DDD ODDIATION/DUI	OCT ACTIVE	TV		P-40			P-1 ITEM NOM	ENOLATURE		JUNE 2001		
APPROPRIATION/BUI							P-111EW NOW	ENCLATURE		4205		
Weapons Procure	ment, Nav	y/BA-4					MK-15 CLO	SE-IN WEAF	ON SYSTEM	(CIWS) MOD	S-24DT	
Program Element for C	ode B Items:						Other Related F	Program Eleme	nts			
	Prior	ID	FY 2000								To	Total
	Years	Code	and Prior	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	Complete	Program
QUANTITY		Α										
COST (M\$)		Α	\$50.1	\$25.7	\$40.5							
Initial Spares (M\$)												

THIS LINE ITEM FUNDS PROCUREMENT OF BLOCK IB PHALANX SURFACE MODE (PSUM) ORDALT KITS AND PLANNED INSTALLATIONS OF PRIOR PROCURED HARDWARE.

	FY01	FY02
DT001 ORDALTS DT802 PRODUCTION ENGR SUPPORT DT803 ENGR SUPPORT	24769	39500
DTINS INSTALLATION	<u>957</u>	<u>1503</u>
TOTAL	25726	40503

P-1 SHOPPING LIST CLASSIFICATION:

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED

P3A INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION Date: June 2001

MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED: PHALANX CIWS BLOCK () AND BLOCK I TYPE MODIFICATION: UPGRADE MODIFICATION TITLE: BLOCK 1 ORDALTS

DESCRIPTION/JUSTIFICATION:

THE BLOCK IB SURFACE MODE ORDALT INCLUDES THE ADDITION OF A THERMAL IMAGER, AN AUTOMATIC ACQUISITION VIDEO TRACKER AND STABILIZATION SYSTEM FOR THE TRACKER.

THE UPGRADE IS ESSENTIAL TO PROVIDE THE FLEET CAPABILITY AGAINST SMALL HIGH SPEED SURFACE THREATS AND LOW SLOW SPEED AIR THREATS.

DEVELOPMENT STATUS/MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONES: COMPLETE FY 2000 FY 2001 FY 2002 FY 2003 FY 2004 FY 2005 FY 2006 FY 2007 & Prior TC **TOTAL** QTY \$ FINANCIAL PLAN (IN MILLIONS) RDT&E 100818 **PROCUREMENT** INSTALLATION KITS INSTALLATION KITS NONRECURRING **EQUIPMENT EQUIPMENT NONRECURRING** ENGINEERING CHANGE ORDERS DATA TRAINING EQUIPMENT 4972 SUPPORT EQUIPMENT BLOCK 1 ORDALTS 219 261276 -PSUM PROCUREMENT 13 23000 14 24769 32 39500 ORMS var 224790 PRODUCTION ENGINEERING 21213 PRODUCTION ENGINEERING SUPPORT 15679 **ENGINEERING SUPPORT** 2446 **INSTALL COST** 957 50075 1003 TOTAL PROCUREMENT 232 603451 14 25726 40503

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIE

ITEM 33 PAGE NO. 2

CLASSIFICATION: U	INCLA	SSIFIED																						
P3A (Continued)						INDIVIDU	AL M	ODIFICA	TION (Continue	d)										Date	e: June	200	1
MODELS OF SYSTE	MS AF	FECTED:	PHA	LANX CI	WS B	LOCK 0 &	BLO	СКІ	_			MODIFI	ICATIC	N TITLE:	PH/	ALANX CI	IWS B	LOCKIO	ORDAL	TS				
INSTALLATION INFO			BI C	CK ID GII	IDEA	CE MODE	OPD	A I T 1/1TC		. BE ACO	ADI ICI	JED BY	A IT INIC	TAIIAT	IONE	DUDING	DIEDO	SIDE AV	A II A D	II ITV				
IVIE I HOD OF IIVIPLEI	VIEIN I A	TION.	BLC	CK ID 30	KFA	CE MODE	OKD	ALI KIIS	VVILL	. DE ACOI	IIFLISI	ום טבו	AII IINS	JIALLAI	IUNS	DOKING	PIER	SIDE AV	AILAD	ILIII.				
ADMINISTRATIVE LE	AD-TII	ME:	Mon	iths				PRODU	CTION	I LEADTIN	IE:	2	4 Mon	nths										
CONTRACT DATES:	-			-	•			FY 2001			•				2002:									
DELIVERY DATE:	FY 2	2000:						FY 2001	:					FY 2	2002:				_					
												<u></u>												
										(\$ in Mi														
Cost:		ior Years		Y 2001		Y 2002		Y 2003	F	Y 2004		Y 2005		Y 2006	_	Y 2007					To	Compl	ete	Total
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$								
PRIOR YEARS	215	50075	3	768	1	160																		
FY 1998 EQUIPMENT				189																				
FY 1999 EQUIPMENT						343																		
FY 2000 EQUIPMENT																								
FY 2001 EQUIPMENT																								
FY 2002 EQUIPMENT																								
FY 2003 EQUIPMENT																								
FY 2004 EQUIPMENT																								
FY 2005 EQUIPMENT																								
FY 2006 EQUIPMENT																								
TO COMPLETE																								
	2000 Prior 209 209	1 0	FY 20	001 3 4 0 0		7, Output=F FY 2002 2 3 0 1 0 0		/ providin	g to Fl	eet, ready	for issu	ue								F	-3A			

DD Form 2454, JUN 86

			BUD	GET ITEM J	USTIFICAT	TION SHEET					DATE:	
					P-40						June	2001
APPROPRIATION/BUDGE	T ACTIVITY					P-1 ITEM NO	MENCLATURE					
Weapons Procureme	ent, Navy						BLI	: 4210	5"/54 GUN	MOUNT MO	DDS	
Program Element for Code	B Items:					Other Related	Program Elem	nents	·			
	Prior	ID									То	Total
	Years	Code	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002							
QUANTITY												
COST (\$M)			\$28.8	\$0.0	\$0.0							
Initial Spares (\$M)												

COST ELEMENT E5006: THIS ELEMENT IS FOR PROCUREMENT OF SAFETY / SHOCK ORDALTS FOR 5"/54 MK 45 GUN MOUNTS.

FY 00 FY 01 FY 02

SAFETY/SHOCK ORDALTS \$28,756 \$0 \$0

NOTE: BEGINNING IN FY 01, THIS BUDGET LINE HAS BEEN COMBINED WITH BUDGET LINE 4217 GUN MOUNT MODS.

P-1 SHOPPING LIST CLASSIFICATION:

ITEM NO 34 PAGE NO 1

UNCLASSIFIED

Enclosure (10) Page 1 of 1

DD Form 2454, JUN 86

UNCLASSIFIED

			BUD	GET ITEM J	JUSTIFICATION S	SHEET			DATE:	
					P-40				June	2001
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET	F ACTIVITY					P-1 ITEM NOM	ENCLATURE			
Weapons Procuremen	nt, Navy / F	3A-4: O	THER WEA	PONS		BLI: 4213	MK75/76MM GU	N MOUNT MOD	S / A4DU	
Program Element for Code I	B Items:					Other Related F	Program Elements			
						·				
	Prior	ID							То	Total
	Years	Code	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002					I
QUANTITY				ļ						
COST (\$M)			\$2.0	\$0.0	\$0.0					İ
Initial Spares (\$M)										
COST ELEMENT DU001:	THIS ELEME	NT PROV	/IDES FOR TH	- IE PROCUREI	MENT OF SAFETY/S	HOCK ORDALTS FOR T	THE MK 75 GUN MOUN	NT. THE ORDALTS	WILL PROVID	E SAFETY

COST ELEMENT DU001: THIS ELEMENT PROVIDES FOR THE PROCUREMENT OF SAFETY/SHOCK ORDALTS FOR THE MK 75 GUN MOUNT. THE ORDALTS WILL PROVIDE SAFETY IMPROVEMENTS FOR FFG 7, USCG WMEC 270, AND USCG WHEC 378.

DUINS: INSTALLATION OF MOD EQUIPMENT FY96 AND OUT ARE TURN-KEY INSTALLATIONS.

FY 00 FY 01 FY 02 SAFETY/SHOCK ORDALTS \$1,957 \$0 \$0

NOTE: BEGINNING IN FY01, THIS BUDGET LINE HAS BEEN COMBINED WITH BUDGET LINE 4217 GUN MOUNT MODS.

P-1 SHOPPING LIST

ITEM NO 35 PAGE NO 1

UNCLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION:

DD Form 2454, JUN 86

UNCLASSIFIED

			BUD	GET ITEM .	USTIFICATION S	SHEET		DATE:	
					P-40			June	2001
APPROPRIATION/BUD	GET ACTIVITY					P-1 ITEM NOM	ENCLATURE	•	
Weapons Procure	ment, Navy / I	BA-4: C	THER WEA	PONS		BLI: 4217	GUN MOUNT MODS		
Program Element for Co	ode B Items:					Other Related F	Program Elements		
									
	Prior	ID						То	Total
	Years	Code	FY 2000*	FY 2001	FY 2002				
QUANTITY									
COST (\$M)			\$0.0	\$29.5	\$5.7				
Initial Spares (\$M)									

E5001 - 5" GUN MOUNT MODS: This element procures gun safety and shock hardening ORDALTs for 5" MK 45 gun mounts.

E5002 - MINOR CALIBER MODS: This element procures ORDALTs and miscellaneous equipment required to improve safety and reliability for the 25MM MK 38 Machine Gun System and all other minor caliber ordnance much of which is outdated and difficult to support. It provides initial fill kits and replacement of surveyed and outdated minor caliber ordnance for active ships. This element also procures MK 11 saluting mounts and related components.

E5003 - 76MM GUN MOUNT MODS: This element procures safety/shock ORDALTs for 76MM MK 75 gun mounts. These ORDALTs will provide safety improvements for USN FFG 7 Class ships, USCG WMEC 270, and USCG WHEC 378 cutters.

*FY 98 - FY 00: Funding was in three separate budget lines in BA-4 - Other Weapons (Under \$5M Each) with the following accounting data.

Subhead: A4E5 Cost Code: E5001 Title: 5" Gun Mount Mods BLI: 421000 Subhead: A4DU Cost Code: E5002 Title: 76MM Gun Mount Mods BLI: 421300 Subhead: A4E6 Cost Code: E5003 Title: Mods Under \$2 M BLI: 422000

E5004 - CG CONVERSION MK 45 GUN MOUNT UPGRADE: This element procures modifications and associated technical and logistics support to upgrade MK 45 Gun Mounts to a Mod 4 configuration in support of the Cruiser Conversion Program. These modifications include: Gun Mount preparation, Mod 4 Kits, 5"/62 caliber Gun Barrels, Assembly and Test, and ERGM Handling Mechanism. The upgraded Gun Mount will be capable of firing Extended Range Guided Munitions and extend the range of ballistic ammunition.

E5005 - INSTALLATION OF EQUIPMENT (MK 45 Mod 4): This element provides funding to install the MK 45 Mod 4 Gun Mount.

P-1 SHOPPING LIST

ITEM NO 36 PAGE NO 1

CLASSIFICATION:

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED

	WEAPONS SYSTEM COST P-5	ANALYSIS			Weapon Syst	em							DATE: June	2001
APPROP	PRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY				ID Code	P-1 ITEM NC	MENCLATUR	E/SUBHEAD						
Weapons	s Procurement, Navy/BA-4													
						-	GUN MOU	NT MODS/4	217 (14E5	5)				
		TOTAL COS	ST IN THOUS	ANDS OF DOL	LLARS									
COST	ELEMENT OF COST ID			FY 2000			FY 2001			FY 2002			FY 2003	
CODE	Cod	le Years Total Cost	Quantity	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Quantity	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Quantity	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Quantity	Unit Cost	Total Co
		Total Cost	Quantity	Offit Cost	Total Cost	Quantity	Offic Cost	Total Cost	Quantity	Offic Cost	Total Cost	Quantity	Offit Cost	Total Co.
E5001	5" Gun Mount Mods				0			1,359			1,656			
E5002	Minor Caliber Mods				0			1,236			1,143			
E5003	76MM Gun Mount Mods				0			1,911			1,849			
E5004	CG Conversion MK 45 Gun Mount Upgrade							25,000			782			
E5005	Installation of Equipment (MK 45 Mod 4)				0			0			318			
		0			0			29,506			5,748			

DD FORM 2446, JUN 86 P-1 SHOPPING LIST CLASSIFICATION:

ITEM NO. 36 PAGE NO. 2

UNCLASSIFIED

BUDGET PROCURE	MENT HISTO	RY AND PL	ANNING EXHIBIT	(P-5A)		Weapon System		A. DATE		
								,	June 200	1
B. APPROPRIATION/BUDGE					C. P-1 ITEM NOM	ENCLATURE			SUBHEAD	
Other Procureme	ent, Navy/B	A-4 Ordn	ance Support E	quipment						
					GUN MOUN	T MODS - 4217			14	E5
					CONTRACT			DATE OF	SPECS	DATE
Cost Element/	QUANTITY	UNIT	LOCATION	RFP ISSUE	METHOD	CONTRACTOR	AWARD	FIRST	AVAILABLE	REVISIONS
FISCAL YEAR		(000)	OF PCO	DATE	& TYPE	AND LOCATION	DATE	DELIVERY	NOW	AVAILABLE
Fiscal Year (01)										
E5004	4	*5,500	NSWC/PHL	Mar-01	SS/CPIF/FFP	ULDP/ Minneapolis, MN & Louisville, KY	Mar-01	Feb-03	NO	Jul-01
D. DEMARKO										

D. REMARKS

*This unit cost is reflective of upgrading overhauled gun mounts provided as GFE.

DD Form 2446-1, JUL 87

P-1 SHOPPING LIST

36

ITEM NO.

PAGE NO.

Classification:

TIME PHASED REQUIREMENT SCH P-23	HEDULE						PROPR apon	s Pr			nt, N				і ІТЕМ І : 42	17 G						C. DA	Jur	ne-01						ı
		_	FY 200	1	1		FY 200		ı		FY 200		1		FY 200				FY 200				FY 20		ı		FY 200			LATER
		1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	
ACTIVE FORCE INVENTORY	(P)																			2		2	2							
	(P)																													
SCHOOLS/OTHER TRAINING	(P)														1															
OTHER	(P)															1														
TOTAL PHASED REQ	(C)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	2	2	4	4	6	8							
ASSETS ON HAND	0																													
DELIVERY FY 98 & PRIOR	0																													
FY 99 & PRIOR	0																													
FY 00	0																													
FY 01	8						SS								1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1							
FY 02	0																													
TOTAL ASSETS	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	-						
QTY OVER (+) OR SHORT (-)		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	2	1	0							
D. REMARKS				E.		RQMT	(QTY)				TOTAL	_ RQM	Т	INSTAI	LLED		HAND			99 & PR			UNFL	JNDED						
For Cost Code 5001 Gun Mount Mods																AS OF	F 1/1/00)	UNE	DELIVE	RED		1			4				
For Cost Code 5004 CG Conversion N				1.	APPN	l -	WPN																							
Gun Mount Upgrade (FY02 and afte	i)			2.	APPN	l -																				1				
				3.	PROC	CUREM	ENT LE					ADMIN		1	INITIA	L ORD			l		REOR		1			1				
DD for 2447 ILIN 86							36 moi	nths			<u>L</u> .	3 mon		IC I	<u> </u>	23 moi	nths			L	2011	23 mo				╛				

DD for 2447, JUN 86

P-1 SHOPPING LIST

ITEM NO 36 PAGE NO 4

CLASSIFICATION:

UNCLASSIFIED

BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET											DATE:		
P-40											June 2001		
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY P-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE													
Weapons Procurement, Navy / BA-4: OTHER WEAPONS BLI:								BLI: 4220 MODS UNDER \$2 MILLION / A4E6					
Program Element for Code B Items: Other Related Program Elements													
	Prior	ID									То	Total	
	Years	Code	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002								
QUANTITY													
COST (\$M)			\$1.8	*\$4.0	\$0.0								
Initial Spares (\$M)													

COST ELEMENT E6001(FY00): THIS ELEMENT PROVIDES FOR THE PROCUREMENT OF ORDALTS AND MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT FOR A WIDE VARIETY OF CURRENT AND OUTDATED MINOR CALIBER ORDNANCE INCLUDING 20MM THROUGH 40MM GUN SYSTEMS AND 60MM AND 81MM MORTARS. THESE ORDALTS ARE REQUIRED TO IMPROVE SAFETY AND RELIABILITY FOR THE 25MM MK 38 MACHINE GUN SYSTEM AND ALL OTHER MINOR CALIBER ORDNANCE MUCH OF WHICH IS OUTDATED AND DIFFICULT TO SUPPORT. IT PROVIDES INITIAL FILL KITS AND REPLACEMENT OF SURVEYED AND OUTDATED MINOR CALIBER ORDNANCE FOR ACTIVE SHIPS. THIS ELEMENT ALSO PROCURES MK 11 SALUTING MOUNTS AND RELATED COMPONENTS.

THE BUDGET ALSO INCLUDES CONGRESSIONAL FUNDS IN FY01 FOR THE SHOULDER LAUNCHED MULTI-PURPOSE ASSAULT WEAPON (SMAW), COMMON PRACTICE (CP) ROUND. THIS ROCKET, 83MM HEAA PRACTICE, IS CONFIGURED TO BE BALLISTICALLY MATCHED TO THE DUAL MODE AND HIGH EXPLOSIVE ANTI-ARMOR ROCKETS. THIS ITEM IS FOR TRAINING USE ONLY AND IS BEING PROCURED THROUGH THE NAVY. REQUEST WAS SUBMITTED FOR THESE FUNDS BE CORRECTLY REFLECTED UNDER A USMC BUDGET LINE.

FY 00 FY 01 MINOR CALIBER ORDALTS \$1,802 \$3,963

*NOTE: \$4.0 million was added by the Congress in FY 2001 for SMAW Ammunition Rounds. This effort is properly funded in the PAN,MC appropriation, line item 033500, and a reclassification action is in process.

P-1 SHOPPING LIST

ITEM NO 37 PAGE NO 1

CLASSIFICATION:

UNCLASSIFIED

DD Form 2454, JUN 86